Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACC

10000|120|5347

G|37|2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

10000|120|5347 G|37|2 A 2-BLU MONTHLY REPORT (INCL. APPLES)...1

1473
1642

Jan. 1946 - Jan. 1947

C/37/2-A

1493
1642

2 BLU MONTHLY REPORT (UNCL APPLES)
PA TO LOC. DEP LOMD, BLS, LOC N/D COPY.

FILE OPENED

JANUARY 1946

FILE CLOSED

JAN 47

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2 BLU MONTHLY REPORT (KILL APPLES)

PA TO LOL. DEP LOMD, RLS, LOL N/R COPY.

FILE OPENED

FILE CLOSED

JANUARY 1946

JAN 47

10000 / 120 / 5347

THIS FOLDER
CONTAINS PAPERS
FROM JAN. 46
TO JAN. 47
CATALOGUE.

L/37/2A

28

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

INTER-BRANCH MINUTE SHEET

Date	Pass to Branch/Section	Ref * Folio	REMARKS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

18

G/37/2
→ G/37/2A
A
G

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject: Progress Report No. 18.

2 British Liaison Unit
Tel:52278 (Genoa)
G 6
14 Jan 47

PA to GOC x x
DEP COMD x (7) x
BGS x x
COL A/Q x WP x

LAND FORCES SUD COMMISSION, AC
(M M I A) ROME

HQ 1 PLU

II. ORG.

(a) Domestic.

N.T.R.

(b) Italian.

The following details are given of the state of reorganization to date of Mantova Div and attached units, and also of Territorial units:

1. INF DIV MANTOVA

(a) DIV HQ

Reorganization of INF HQ and ARTY HQ has not yet begun owing to the shortage of personnel (incl the Gen Comd Inf and office personnel).

(b) INF REGTS

The two Inf Regts (76 and 114) have fully implemented the new WEs. Stores and equipment surplus to requirements is being transferred to the A/Tk Arty units and other units now being formed within the Div.

(c) FD ARTY REGTS (5 and 155)

Two btys (25pr ALBENGA and IMPERIA) have been

- 164 -

MMIA - 'G'
FILE G/37/2A
DATE 2/22/47

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

G 6 14 Jan 47

PA. to GOC × × DEP COMD × × BGS × × COL A/Q. × ×

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, AC
(M M I A) ROME

HQ 1 PW

II. ORG.

(a) Domestic.

N.T.R.

(b) Italian.

The following details are given of the state of reorganization to date of Mantova Div and attached units, and also of Territorial units:

1. INF DIV MANTOVA

(a) DIV HQ

Reorganization of INF HQ and ARTY HQ has not yet begun owing to the shortage of personnel (incl the Gen Comd Inf and office personnel).

(b) INF REGTS

The two Inf Regts (76 and 114) have fully implemented the new WEs. Stores and equipment surplus to requirements is being transferred to the A/Tk Arty units and other units now being formed within the Div.

(c) FD ARTY REGTS (5 and 155)

Two btys (25pr ALBENGA and IMPERIA) have been detached from 155 Arty Regt in order to form a skeleton staff for 5 Fd Arty Regt which has severed its connection with 155 Arty Regt. Excepting for pay and record matters it has passed under comd Mantova Div for all purposes.

The cadres for the third btys of each of the other two regts are now being formed.

(d) The 5th Bty (17pr) has been moved from BRA to FOSSANO. From this Bty also a 6pr Bty will be built up. As personnel are received cadres for the remaining

.....//

- 164 -

MMIA - 'G'
FILE G/34/2A
DATE R/22/1/47

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

two Btys will be formed.

(ii) To detach No.6 A.A.Bty of 155 Arty Regt at present stationed at AIBENGA which eventually will mo ve to ARMA DI TAGGIA where the Regtl HQ will be stati oned. It is still necessary to build up

1 Group Command
and
4 A.A. Btys of which two will be cadres.

(d) ARTY SPECIALIST'S UNIT

Due to lack of personnel and equipment implementation of this WE has not yet begun.

(e) RECCE REGT - 4th DRAGOONS.

Wef 20 Nov 46 Regt HQ and HQ Sqn were formed. The fmn of the remaining sqns is continuing.

A proportion of the vehs from the disbanded 22 Autoreparto Speciale and also a proportion of the stores and equipment which are surplus from other units in the Div have already been allotted to the Regt.

(f) PIONEER En.

A Pioneer Bn has been formed after separating the Pioneers from the Sig Services.

Implementation of the WE for the Fd Pk Coy has not yet begun owing to the non-availability of personnel and stores.

(g) SIGNALS En

Reorganization has been completed and with the separation from the Pioneers (as stated above) is composed as follows:-

En HQ
Sigs Coy for Div HQ (1Pl)
Sigs Coy for Inf Regt (2Pls)

- 1643

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

oned. It is still necessary to build up

1 Group Command
and
4 A.A. Btys of which two will be cadres.

(d) ARTY SPECIALISTS UNIT

Due to lack of personnel and equipment implementation of this WE has not yet begun.

(e) RECCE REGT - 4th DRAGOONS.

Wef 20 Nov 46 Regt HQ and HQ Sqn were formed. The fmn of the remaining sqns is continuing.

A proportion of the vehs from the disbanded 22 Autoreparto Speciale and also a proportion of the stores and equipment which are surplus from other units in the Div have already been allotted to the Regt.

(f) PIONEER BN.

A Pioneer Bn has been formed after separating the Pioneers from the Sig Services.

Implementation of the WE for the Fd Pk Coy has not yet begun, owing to the non-availability of personnel and stores.

(g) SIGNALS BN

Reorganization has been completed and with the separation from the Pioneers (as stated above) is composed as follows:-

Bn HQ
Sigs Coy for Div Hq (1Pl)
Sigs Coy for Inf Regt (2Pls)

The Sigs Coy for the Arty Regt still remains to be formed.

(h) 104 SANITARY SECTION.

Reorganization completed.

(i) 231 & 248 FD HOSPS.

Reorganization completed.

(j) SUPPLY SECTION.

Formation completed wef 15 Oct 46. Supply

.....///

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Corps personnel have been obtained from the 2 mixed pls of 104 Tpt Unit.

(k) 104 Tpt UNIT

Reorganization has been completed with the exception of 4 MT Sec, due to deficiency of personnel and vehs.

Authy is awaited for the release of vehs from the disbanded 22 Autoreparto Speciale to complete to WE.

(l) MOBILE WKSP FOR DIV HQ.

Reorganization will commence when the necessary personnel are posted.

(m) MT MOB WKSPS - LAD.

6 LADs have already been formed but they are deficient both in men and material.

The LAD for the Recce Bn is in the process of being formed and will be equipped with material from the disbanded 22 Autoreparto Speciale.

There remain to be built up from scratch 2 Mob Wksps for attachment as follows:-

1 to 18 A/Tk Arty Regt
1 to 4 A.A.Arty Regt.

Personnel and equipment for the 2 a/m wksps are not yet available.

(n) 104 PARCO MOBILE.

Reorganization is being carried out.

(o) CC. COY.

Reorganization completed with the amalgamation of 99 and 151 CC Secs.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(k) 104 Tpt UNIT

Reorganization has been completed with the exception of 4 MT Sec, due to deficiency of personnel and vehs.

Authy is awaited for the release of vehs from the disbanded 22 Autoreparto Speciale to complete WE.

(l) MOBILE WKSP FOR DIV HQ.

Reorganization will commence when the necessary personnel are posted.

(m) LT MOB WKSPS - LAD.

6 LADs have already been formed but they are deficient both in men and material.

The LAD for the Recce Bn is in the process of being formed and will be equipped with material from the disbanded 22 Autoreparto Speciale.

There remain to be built up from scratch 2 Mob Wksps for attachment as follows:-

1 to 18 A/Tk Arty Regt
1 to 4 A.A.Arty Regt.

Personnel and equipment for the 2 a/m wksps are not yet available.

(n) 104 PARCO MOBILE.

Reorganization is being carried out.

(o) CC. COY.

Reorganization completed with the amalgamation of 99 and 151 CC Secs.

(p) 216 SURGICAL TEAM.

WE has been reduced in accordance with S.M.E. letter 909/Ord/1.

(q) 318 BKY SEC.

Re-formation has taken place with a change in denomination of 318 Bky Sec. Strs have been reduced in accordance with S.M.E. letter 2129/Ord/1.

2. TERRITORIAL UNITS.

(a) 2 INF REGT.

The new WE has been implemented so far as

- 1640 -

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

follows:-

Regt HQ and Regt Coy.
Mortar Coy.
3 Bns { 1 Coy HQ
3 Rifle Coys
1 Support Coy

Distribution of Brit eqpt is being carried out, as is also the allocation of Italian vehs. It is expected that full implementation will take some time.

(b) 2 CAR.

Since last Oct 2 CAR has implemented its WE as follows:-

Offrs and Cond of HQ
3 Bns of Recruits { Bn HQ
4 Recruits Coys

CAR Services Unit { HQ
2 Service Pls
Mt Sec

(c) ARTY UNITS.

(i) - Arty Directorate, ALLENGA
(ii) - Mine Clearing Sec Type "A" } WEs adjusted
(iii) - Bomb Disposal Sec in May 46.

(d) ENGR UNITS.

(i) - Engr Fd Svcs

Wks Directorate - GENOVA
Det Wks Sec - CUNEO - IMPERIA
SAVONA
Pre-Demobilise Engr Wks (Rear Party) } WEs adjusted in Oct 46.
Audit Office, GENOVA
2 Sigs Coy (ex 102 Sigs Coy)
2 Pioneer Coy (ex 102 Engr Services Coy).

(ii) - Requisition Services for the Allies.

GM Requisition Office for the Allies - GENOVA } WEs adjusted in

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Mortar Coy
3 Bns { 1 Coy HQ
3 Rifle Coys
1 Support Coy

Distribution of Brit eqpt is being carried out, as is also the allocation of Italian vehs. It is expected that full implementation will take some time.

(b) 2 CAR.

Since last Oct 2 CAR has implemented its WE as follows:-

Offrs and Coml of HQ
3 Bns of Recruits { Bn HQ
4 Recruits Coys

CAR Services Unit { HQ
2 Service Pls
Mt Sec

(c) ARTY UNITS.

(i) - Arty Directorate, ALBENGA
(ii) - Mine Clearing Sec Type "A" } WEs adjusted in May 46.
(iii) - Bomb Disposal Sec

(d) ENGR UNITS.

(i) - Engr Services

Engr Directorate - GENOVA
Det Engr Sect of ZONE -- IMPERIA
SAVONA
Pre-Armistice Engr Units (Rear Party)
Audit Office, GENOVA
2 Sigs Coy (ex 102 Sigs Coy)
2 Pioneer Coy (ex 102 Engr Services Coy). } WEs adjusted in Oct 46.

(ii) - Requisition Services for the Allies.

GM Requisition Office for the Allies - GENOVA
GM Requisition Offices (Branches) for the Allies - CHIAVARI - IMPERIA SAVONA. } WEs adjusted in Oct 46.

(iii) - Mines Clearance Services.

Zone HQ - GENOVA
Three Sub-Zone HQs - GENOVA - TURIN - IMPERIA
10 Secs
25 Sub Secs and 90 Squads } WEs adjusted in May-June 46.

(e) MEDICAL SERVICES UNITS

Principal Mil Hosp of GENOVA with att

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Dispensary and Med mobilization store
Secondary Mil Hosp of SAVIGLIANO & Warehouse
2 Med Coy
2 Hygiene Sec
Medical Board of GENOVA
} WEs adjusted in May 46.

(f) COMMISSARIATO SERVICES UNITS.

2 Supply Coy (ex 2 Supply Unit)
2 Bky Control Sec
La Marinetta Refrigerator Plant (not yet formed)
2 Principal General Supply Depot
79 General Supply Depot
2 Clothing & Eqpt Wksps (ex 2 Clothing and Eqpt Depot & 2 Clothing Factory)
Clothing & Eqpt Stores -- GENOVA (ex 2 Special Clothing Depot)
2 Main Bk Stores (ex 2 Special Stores Depot)

(g) MOTORIZATION SERVICE UNITS.

(i) Veh Repair Services.

2 Repairs Unit
2 Lt Wksps
} Adjusted in June 46.

(ii) MT Services.

2 MT Coy (ex 2 Adm Tpt Coy) composed of:-

Unit HQ
5 MT Secs
1 Mixed MT Sec
1 Amb Sec
2 Efficient Veh Pks
} Adjusted in June 46. Wef 15 Nov 46 22 MT Sp Coy in ALBENGA disbanded.

(h) MOV CONTROL - V & R SERVICES.

(i) RTO Office - GENOVA
(ii) Terr Vet Sta - GENOA Garrison
} Adjustments carried out in May 46. 2 Vet Sec Sec disbanded wef 30 Oct 46. 201 Quartering Coy was disbanded wef 12 Sep 46.

(i) MILITARY TRIBUNALS AND DETENTION BKS.

In GENOVA there should be formed:-

1 Mil Terr Tribunal
} To date no instrs

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2 Supply Coy (ex 2 Supply Unit)
2 Dky Control Sec
La Marinetta Refrigerator Plant (not yet formed)
2 Principal General Supply Depot
79 General Supply Depot
2 Clothing & Eqpt Wksps (ex 2 Clothing and Eqpt Depot & 2 Clothing Factory)
Clothing & Eqpt Stores - GENOVA (ex 2 Special Clothing Depot)
2 Main Bk Stores (ex 2 Special Stores Depot)

(g) MOTORIZATION SERVICE UNITS.

(i) Veh Repair Services.

2 Repairs Unit
2 Lt Wksps } Adjusted in June 46.

(ii) MT Services.

2 MT Coy (ex 2 Adm Tpt Coy) composed of:-

Unit HQ
3 MT Secs
1 Mixed MT Sec
1 Amb Sec
2 Efficient Veh Pks } Adjusted in June 46. Wef 15 Nov 46 22 MT Sp Coy in ALBENGA disbanded.

(h) MOV CONTROL - V & R SERVICES.

(i) RTO Office - GENOVA
(ii) Terr Vet Sta - GENOA Garrison } Adjustments carried out in May 46. 2 Vet Rec Sec disbanded wef 30 Oct 46. 201 Quartering Coy was disbanded wef 12 Sep 46.

(i) MILITARY TRIBUNALS AND DETENTION BKS.

In GENOVA there should be formed:-

1 Mil Terr Tribunal
1 Detention Bk (Judiciary Prison) } To date no instrs have been received (from S.M.E. in this connection.

3. Both Inf Div MANTOVA and the Territorial Units have an approximate 60% posted str. As a result of this some units are in skeleton or cadre form as ordered by S.M.E.

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

C C

HQ Mob Bn CC has moved to CHIAVARI with three coys. One coy is at SAVONA.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

Nothing abnormal to report.

TRG.(a)

Trg of recruits drawn from the first term of 1925 class recruits which began at the end of Nov 46 continues at units. During Dec 46 students for specialist trg at the schools were selected from amongst recruits. These were all despatched by 6 Jan 47.

At 2 CAR the recess (23 Nov 46 to 7 Jan 47) was used for refresher courses for offrs and NCOs special attention was paid to weapon trg and tactics. 11 offrs and 45 NCOs took part in these refresher courses and were drawn from all units in 2 Comiliter.

At time of writing the arrival of recruits at 2 CAR for the third cycle seems satisfactory.

INTELLIGENCE

PUBLIC RELATIONS.

A decided improvement has been noted in the relations between troops and populace. This is due largely to the efforts which are being made by the units of this Territorial Comd. to encourage contacts between troops and public by means of dances and "Socials" at the recently opened welfare centre and Canteens; the smarter appearance and bearing of troops when walking out, and the opening in GENOA of the Italian Army Exibition.

The CC continue to suffer indignities of poverty, lack of clothing and serviceable boots, with a restraint and discipline which has not failed to impress the public and to increase their appreciation of the good work being done.

MORALE.

Morale amongst troops remains good and there is no evidence of subversive activities worthing of mention.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

TRG.(a)

Trg of recruits drawn from the first term of 1925 class recruits which began at the end of Nov 46 continues at units. During Dec 46 students for specialist trg at the schools were selected from amongst recruits. These were all despatched by 6 Jan 47.

At 2 CAR the recess (25 Nov 46 to 7 Jan 47) was used for refresher courses for offrs and NCOs special attention was paid to weapon trg and tactics. 11 offrs and 45 NCOs took part in these refresher courses and were drawn from all units in 2 Comiliter.

At time of writing the arrival of recruits at 2 CAR for the third cycle seems satisfactory.

INTELLIGENCE

PUBLIC RELATIONS.

A decided improvment has been noted in the relations between troops and populace. This is due largely to the efforts which are being made by the units of this Territorial Comd. to encourage contacts between troops and public by means of dances and "Socials" at the recently opened welfare centre and Canteens; the smarter appearance and bearing of troops when walking out, and the opening in GENOA of the Italian Army Exhibition.

The CC continue to suffer indignities of poverty, lack of clothing and serviceable boots, with a restraint and discipline which has not failed to impress the public and to increase their appreciation of the good work being done.

MORALE.

Morale amongst troops remains good and there is no evidence of subversive activities worthing of mention.

- 16 -

Real efforts are being made to improve feeding, welfare, amusement, and sports facilities and the arrival from ROME of a Cinema projector and several table tennis tables has been much appreciated by troops stationed in GENOA and has resulted in increased contentment. The morale of offrs and NCOs shows

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

no change and will not improve on its present condition of anxious torpitude until salaries are increased or the C.O.L. drops.

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.

Politically the month has been quiet, due, one believes, to the Christmas season during which the bulk of the population was more interested in gazing into shop windows in which were lavish displays of goods purchaseable only by the richest Blackmarketeers and in the search for food and protection against the rigours of the coldest December for twenty years.

The shortage of local political news has been accentuated by the departure of the local 85 P.S.S. from whom this dept was accostumed to receive tit bits of interesting information likely to be of use when compiling the monthly report.

MISCELLANEOUS.

BDYS

The provinces of ALESSANDRIA and TORTONA have just been incl in 2 Comando Territoriale . This alteration should have a good effect upon the local acon and LR sit as well as improving the "balance" of the territory.

III. "A" POINTS.

DOMESTIC

Disbandment.

2 BLU ceased to op at the end of Dec 46. Outstanding matters have now nearly all been cleared up. All billets ate occupied have been decommissioned with the exception of the office which will also be released as soon as all unit stores are removed to RIOCCIONE. An office in HQ 2 Comando Militare Territoriale has been loaned to the unit until final orders are received. Offrs and the only married family are billeted in the ex - offrs mess which has been retained through an old-boy arrangement with the proprietor.

LEAVE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

one believes, to the Christmas season during which the bulk of the population was more interested in gazing into shop windows in which were lavish displays of goods purchaseable only by the richest Blackmarketeers and in the search for food and protection against the rigours of the coldest December for twenty years.

The shortage of local political news has been accentuated by the departure of the local 85 P.S.S. from whom this dept was accustumed to receive tit bits of interesting information likely to be of use when compiling the monthly report.

MISCELLANEOUS.

EDYS

The provinces of ALESSANDRIA and TORTONA have just been incl in 2 Comando Territoriale . This alteration should have a good effect upon the local econ and LR sit as well as improving the "balance" of the territory.

III. "A" POINTS.

DOMESTIC

Disbandment.

2 BLU ceased to op at the end of Dec 46. Outstanding matters have now nearly all been cleared up. All billets etc occupied have been decequisitioned with the exception of the office which will also be released as soon as all unit stores are removed to RICCIONE. An office in HQ 2 Comando Militare Territoriale has been loaned to the unit until final orders are received. Offrs and the only married family are billeted in the ex - offrs mess which has been retained through an old-boy arrangement with the proprietor.

LEAVE.

- 1636

Major THRUPP departs on 14 Jan for a weeks leave at CORTINA.

VISITS.

GOC MCTA, accompanied by DAAG and BM visited this area on 9 and 10 Jan.

...../////////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

ITALIAN.

DEFICIENCIES.

Specialists, Tradesmen etc.	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd.
Telephone mechs	61%
Armourers & armourer mechs	53%
Pioneers	10%
Drivers	57%
Driver mechs	51%
Cooks	13%
Typists	57%
Blacksmiths	31%
Bakers	28%
Nursing orderlies	33%
Fitters	77%
DRs	30%
Masons	30%
Linesmen	27%
Linesmen (Other Corps)	—
Sappers	44%

DISCIPLINE.

The change for the better continues and is particularly noticeable if compared with the prevailing conditions this time last year.

MORALE.

See "G" Intelligence.

PR.

See "G" Intelligence.

WEL.

A remarkable awakening of welfare-consciousness, noticeable also in PR has been noted in the last 2 months. The opening of a wel canteen and recreation room at 2 Inf Regt HQ was recently given publicity quite out of proportion to its importance. It is however an error on the right side.

IV. "Q" POINTS.

ITALIAN.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Pioneers	51%
Drivers	51%
Driver mechs	13%
Cooks	57%
Typists	31%
Blacksmiths	28%
Bakers	33%
Nursing orderlies	77%
Fitters	30%
DRs	30%
Masons	27%
Linesmen	—
Linesmen (Other Corps)	44%
Sappers	

DISCIPLINE.

The change for the better continues and is particularly noticeable if compared with the prevailing conditions this time last year.

MORALE.

See "G" Intelligence.

PR.

See "G" Intelligence.

WEL.

A remarkable awakening of welfare-consciousness, noticeable also in PR has been noted in the last 2 months. The opening of a wel canteen and recreation room at 2 Inf Regt HQ was recently given publicity quite out of proportion to its importance. It is however an error on the right side.

IV. "Q" POINTS.

- 163 -

ITALIAN.

TRANSPORT (a)

The overall MT posn is still as bad as ever; the tyre question, in particular becoming more and more serious.

CLOTHING AND EQPT (a)

All tps in 2 Comando Militare Territoriale

...../////////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

now have been equipped with their two sets of uniforms, The current headache is, as usual, boots.

CLOTHING AND EQPT (b)

CC Legion is still trying to obtain blue serge uniforms for all CC. It is stated that it now costs about 40,000 Lire to clothe and equip one CC up to peace time standard so the reluctance on the part of the Treasury in allowing even a modest improvment is understandable.

ARMS & AMN.

The fmn of MANTOVA Div was completed too late to allow it to take part in hostilities and for this reason it received neither its quota of first and second line amn nor its trg amn though it seems for a long time generally to have been assumed that it had. Only now is the Div beginning to receive consignments to make up its first line and trg amn the lack of which has in the past caused considerable difficulties especially in comparison with other combat fmn.

The hand-over of SMN MGs is at last proceeding after much delay. CC Legion, however refuse to give up theirs until TSMGs are received. This attitude is considered reasonable in view of their important role.

POL.

The recent cuts which came at a time when hy rd mov was necessary have caused difficulties amongst units in the Comd. In certain cases res sups of pet have had to be heavily drawn upon and in others resource has even had to be made to civ haulage contractors.

MEDICAL.

Admission to hosp, as a percentage of overall strs, are as follow:-

To Mil Hosps....1,19%
" Civ " 0,35%

The following serious cases have been reported during Dec 46:-

Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis..... 1 case
" parotid.....

- 1634

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ARMS & AMN.

The fmn of MANTOVA Div was completed too late to allow it to take part in hostilities and for this reason it received neither its quota of first and second line amn nor its trg amn though it seems for a long time generally to have been assumed that it had. Only now is the Div beginning to receive consignments to make up its first line and trg amn the lack of which has in the past caused considerable difficulties especially in comparison with other combat fmns.

The hand-over of STEN MKIIs is at last proceeding after much delay. CC Legion, however refuse to give up theirs until T&MKs are received. This attitude is considered reasonable in view of their important role.

POL.

The recent cuts which came at a time when hy rd mov was necessary have caused difficulties amongst units in the Comd. In certain cases res supp of pet have had to be heavily drawn upon and in others resource has even had to be made to civ haulage contractors.

MEDICAL.

Admission to hosp, as a percentage of overall strs, are as follow:-

To Mil Hosps....1,19%
" Civ " 0,35%

The following serious cases have been reported during Dec 46:-

Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis..... 1 case
" parotid..... 4 cases
Primary Syphillis..... 1 case
Gonorrhoea..... 4 cases
Scabies..... 10 "

The case of meningitis is reported from an amn depot near GENOA.

Genoa
AKEB/HET/jm

Major
Devons Regt
CII 2 BLU

N.B. Appxs A and B — No change.

- 1634

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Annex "C" to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 14 Jan 47

STAFF LIST OF ITALIAN OFFRs OF THE RANK OF Lt Col AND ABOVE IN GENOA TERRITORIAL AREA

MILITARY TERRITORIAL HQ

Generale di Corpo d'Armata	in s.p.e.		FORGIERO	Arnaldo
Generale di brigata	" "		MAGLIANO	Emilio
Colonello Art.	s.p.e.	- Tit. S.G.	CHIAVARINO	Guido
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	- " "	MICHELOTTI	Domenico
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	- " "	MONTESORO	Alberto
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	- " "	MUZIO	Domenico
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	- " "	MONACO	Giuseppe
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	- " "	FORNARO	Umberto
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	- " "	DE GIORGIO	Alberto
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	- " "	FEDERZOLLI	Bruno
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	- " "	CARBONI	Giulio
Ten.Col.Art.	" "		LETTAGLIO	Giglio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		PARCLA	Mario
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		SCALA	Giuseppe
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		GUIDI	Annibale
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		FERRI	Giorgio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		LEANDRO	Luigi
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		SORAGNI	Antonio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		SERRA	Mario

2 C.A.R. CUNEO

Colonello Ftr.	" "	- " "	RONCO	Francesco
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	- " "	CUNEO	Vittorio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		DE BOVE	Augusto
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		SCULLI	Giuseppe

2 INF REGT

Colonello Ftr.	" "	- " "	VIGLIERO	Remigio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		TORTORELLI	Giuseppe
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		SARTORI	Carlo

MILITARY DISTRICT GENOA

Colonello Art.	" "		STELLA	Vittorio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		GAUDIOSO	Sebastiano
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		CANDOLFO	Angelo
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		FUSCO	Salvatore
Ten.Col.Art.	" "		CAIONE	Luigi
Ten.Col.Art.	" "		D'ACQUARONE	Mario
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		CORNELLI	Guido

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Ten.Col.Art.	"	"	–	"	"	"	CHIAVARINO	Guido
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"	–	"	"	"	MICHELOTTI	Domenico
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"	–	"	"	"	MONTESORO	Alberto
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"	–	"	"	"	MUZIO	Domenico
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"	–	"	"	"	MONACO	Giuseppe
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"	–	"	"	"	FORNARO	Umberto
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"	–	"	"	"	DE GIORGIO	Alberto
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"	–	"	"	"	PEDERZOLLI	Bruno
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"					CARBONI	Giulio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					BETTAGLIO	Giglio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					PARCEA	Mario
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					SCALA	Giuseppe
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					GUIDI	Annibale
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					FERRI	Giorgio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					LEANDRO	Luigi
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					SORAGNI	Antonio

2 C.A.R. CUNEO

Colonello Ftr.	"	"	–	"	"	"	SERPA	Mario
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"	–	"	"	"	RONCO	Francesco
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					CUNEO	Vittorio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					DE DOVE	Augusto
							SCULLI	Giuseppe

2 INF REGT

Colonello Ftr.	"	"	–	"	"	"	VIGLIERO	Remigio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					TORTORELLI	Giuseppe
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					SARTORI	Carlo

MILITARY DISTRICT GENOA

Colonello Art.	"	"					STELLA	Vittorio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					GAUDIOSO	Sebastiano
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					GANDOLFO	Angelo
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					FUSCO	Salvatore
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"					CAIONE	Luigi
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"					D'ACQUARONE	Mario
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					CORNELLI	Guido

MILITARY DISTRICT CUNEO

Colonello Ftr.	"	"					BOZZOLA	Attilio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					VANNI	Pier Alessandro
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					GUJ	Silvio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					DE MASI	Vincenzo
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					CASTALDO	Andrea

.....//

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MILITARY DISTRICT SAVONA

Colonello Ftr.	s.p.c.	ZUNIN	Arturo
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	BENEDETTI	Luigi
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	FAZIO	Giuseppe
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	DE PASQUALE	Mario
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	NOVELLI	Archimede

MILITARY DISTRICT MONDOVI'

Colonello Ftr.	" "	CLAGNERO	Filippo
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	PARACONE	Attilio

2 DVR REGT DEPOT BRA'

Ten.Col.Art.	" "	SALERNO	Ugo
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	DE BLASIO	Giuseppe

42 INF REGT DEPOT

Colonello Ftr.	" "		RESCATORI	Tito
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	- Tit.S.G.	STRATA	Giovanni
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		BARAMUCCI	Tullio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		ROSOTTI	Amilcare
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		ROSANO	Francesco

43 INF REGT DEPOT

Colonello Ftr.	" "	REZZOI	Bruno
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	CASBURI	Walter

29 ARTY REGT DEPOT

Colonello Art.	" "	MONTEMAGNI	Umberto
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	DOVGNE	Mario

7 ARTY G.A.F. DEPOT

Ten.Col.Art.	" "	DANILE	Giuseppe
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	CAMANGI	Cesare

MILITARY MEDICAL DIRECTORATE

Ten.Col.Med.	" "	BAVA	Arturo
Ten.Col.Med.	" "	FISICHELLA	G.Battista
Ten.Col.Med.	" "	BELLELLI	Carlo

MILITARY HOSP GENOVA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Colonello Ftr.	" "		[illegible]	Filippo
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		PARACONE	Attilio

2 DVR REGT DEPOT BRA'

Ten.Col.Art.	" "		SALERNO	Ugo
Ten.Col.Art.	" "		DE BLASIO	Giuseppe

42 INF REGT DEPOT

Colonello Ftr.	" "		[illegible]SCATOLI	Tito
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	- Tit.S.G.	STRATA	Giovanni
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		[illegible]ARAMUCCI	Tullio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		ROBOTTI	Amilcare
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		ROSANO	Francesco

43 INF REGT DEPOT

Colonello Ftr.	" "		RENZONI	Bruno
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		GASBURRI	Walter

29 ARTY REGT DEPOT

Colonello Art.	" "		MONTEMAGNI	Umberto
Ten.Col.Art.	" "		BOVONE	Mario

7 ARTY G.A.F. DEPOT

Ten.Col.Art.	" "		DANILE	Giuseppe
Ten.Col.Art.	" "		CAMANGI	Cesare

MILITARY MEDICAL DIRECTORATE

Ten.Col.Med.	" "		RAVA	Arturo
Ten.Col.Med.	" "		FISICHELLA	G.Battista
Ten.Col.Med.	" "		[illegible]ENELLI	Carlo

1632

MILITARY HOSP GENOVA

Ten.Col.Med.	" "		FENGA	Edgardo
Ten.Col.Med.	" "		NICCOLOSI	Antonio
Ten.Col.Med.	" "		ADAMI	Felice

.....///

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MILITARY HOSP SAVIGLIANO

Ten.Col.Med.	s.p.e.	LOMBARDI	Salvatore

WAR PENSION MEDICAL BOARD

Ten.Col.Med.	" "	CASTELLANETA	Vincenzo
Ten.Col.Med.	" "	SOLERI	Giovanni
Ten.Col.Ftr.	re-engaged	SESTO RUBINO	Antonio

DIREZIONE DI COMMISSARIATO

Colonello Comm.	s.p.e.	GIULIANI	Pietro
Ten.Col.Suss.	" "	PELIZZA	Giuseppe

DIREZIONE DI AMMINISTRAZIONE

Ten.Col.Amm.	" "	GUZZO	Salvatore

ARTILLERY HQ

Generala di Brigata	s.p.e.	MARTINENGO	Enrico
Colonello Art.	" " - Tit.S.G.	ALLIGI	Ugo
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	LAGI DI FEUDONOVO	Alfredo

ARTY DIRECTORATE ALBENGA

Colonello Art.	" "	ROMANELLI	Guglielmo

2 MT REPAIR UNIT

Ten.Col.Art.	s.p.e. S.Te.A.	GARGIULO	Vittorio
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	FICRITO	Francesco

VEH REPAIR DIRECTORATE

Ten.Col.Aut.	" "	PIRANI	Enzo

HQ ENGRS

Colonello Genio	s.p.e.	AMODIO	Mario
Colonello Genio	" "	TORELLI	Gian Fernando
Ten.Col.Genio	" "	SPIGNO	Federico
Ten.Col.Genio	" "	MAURIA	Francesco
Ten.Col.Genio	" "	PANVINI	Domenico

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

		ARSIO RUBINO	Antonio

DIREZIONE DI COMMISSARIATO

Colonello Comm.	s.p.e.	GIULIANI	Pietro
Ten.Col.Suss.	" "	PELIZZA	Giuseppe

DIREZIONE DI AMMINISTRAZIONE

Ten.Col.Amm.	" "	GUZZO	Salvatore

ARTILLERY HQ

Generala di Brigata	s.p.e.		MARTINENGO	Enrico
Colonello Art.	" "	- Tit.S.G.	ALATRI	Ugo
Ten.Col.Art.	" "		LACI DI FEUDONOVO	Alfredo

ARTY DIRETTORATE ALBENGA

Colonello Art.	" "	ROMANELLI	Guglielmo

2 MT REPAIR UNIT

Ten.Col.Art.	s.p.e.	S.Tc.A.	GARGIULO	Vittorio
Ten.Col.Art.	" "		FIORITO	Francesco

VEH REPAIR DIRECTORATE

Ten.Col.Aut.	" "	PIRANI	Enzo

HQ ENGRS

Colonello Genio	s.p.e.	AMODIO	Mario
Colonello Genio	" "	TORELLI	Gian Fernando
Ten.Col.Genio	" "	SPIGNO	Federico
Ten.Col.Genio	" "	D'AURIA	Francesco
Ten.Col.Genio	" "	PANVINI	Domenico

REQUISITION OFFICE

Ten.Col.Genio	" "	PAPALARDO	G.Battista

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

HQ INF DIV "MANTOVA"

Gen.di Brigata	S.P.C.	-	Tit.S.G.	OORDERO DI MONTEZEMOLO Alberto
Gen.di Brigata	" "			
Colonello Ftr.	" "	-	" " "	MONACCI Ettore
Colonello Art.	" "	-	" " "	SALVI Giorgio
Colonello Art.	" "	-	" " "	MARINI Silvio
Colonello Ftr.	" "			CONTI Federico
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	-	" " "	BENZI Camillo
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	-	" " "	GUALANO Antonio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	-	" " "	MELLANO Pietro
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	-	" " "	SCURO Aristide
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	-	" " "	DI PIETRANTONI Emilio
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	-	" " "	ARACRI Renato
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	-	" " "	BERARDO Pietro
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	-	" " "	TORTA Edoardo
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	-	" " "	DE LORENZO Giovanni
Tem.Col.Art.	" "	-	" " "	SANTOMAURO Arturo
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "			CUGINI Alessandro
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "			CELEBRINI DI SAN MARTINO Remigio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "			PALANGE Francesco
Ten.Col.Art.	" "			CARANFA Angelo
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "			PIZZOCARO Camillo
				APPIERTO Adolfo

AIR FACTORY - AUDIT OFFICE

Ten.Col.Art. s.p.c. S.To.A. GIANFRANCESCO Enrico

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"	"	"	"	SCURO	Aristide
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"	"	"	"	DI PIETRANTONI	Emilio
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"	"	"	"	ARACRI	Renato
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"	"	"	"	BERARDO	Pietro
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"	"	"	"	TORTA	Edoardo
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"	"	"	"	DE LORENZO	Giovanni
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"	"	"	"	SANTOMAURO	Arturo
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"	"	"	"	CUCINI	Alessandro
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"				CELLERINI DI SAN MARTINO	Remigio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"				PALANGE	Francesco
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"				CARAFA	Angelo
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"				PIZZOCARO	Camillo
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"				APPIERTO	Adolfo

ALLIED FACTORY - AUDIT OFFICE

Ten.Col.Art.	s.p.c.	S.To.A.	GIANFRANCESCO Enrico

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA - 107
FILE 2/37/2.
DATE 11.12.46.

2/37/2
2/37/2/A
A.
Q.

Subject: Progress Report No. 17.

CONFIDENTIAL

2 British Liaison Unit.
Tel: 52278 (Genoa)
G 6

4 Dec 46

P.A to GOC.
DEP COMD.
Brig. S.
COL A/Q.

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, AC
(MMIA) ROME

HQ 1 BLU

IL ORG

(a) Domestic BLU

N.T.R.

(b) Italian.

The shortage of NCOs and specialists is acute and causes increasing anxiety. The retirement of pre-1925 classes, and the absence of long term volunteers has necessitated the employment of local Acting Unpaid Junior NCOs with consequent reduction of efficiency. One Coy of MANTOVA DIV, for example, was found last week to be without any NCOs other than a few A/U.L/Cpls. It is obvious that a policy must be formulated whereby a longer period of service - with a suggested minimum of three years - be offered to soldiers who are - or are likely to be - NCOs or specialists. The inducements to remain need not necessarily imply a substantial increase of pay - this is of course desireable, but it is thought that if reasonable living accomodation were offered to the NCO and his family together with some form of Family Rationing Scheme such as applies to Br troops, the response would be sufficient to tide over the present crisis and provide a minimum of NCOs and specialists without which the interim Army cannot continue to function efficiently. (See also in this connection remarks under "A" (Morale).

Recruits from the CAR having completed their basic training have now been posted to units solely within the Territorial Command. Great satisfaction with this decision has been expressed by all concerned. It is as yet too early to give de-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

P.A to GOC.
DEP COMD.
Bg.S.
COL A/Q.

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, AC
(M M I A) ROME

HQ 1 BLU

II. ORG

(a) Domestic BLU

N.T.R.

(b) Italian.

The shortage of NCOs and specialists is acute and causes increasing anxiety. The retirement of pre-1925 classes, and the absence of long term volunteers has necessitated the employment of local Acting Unpaid Junior NCOs with consequent reduction of efficiency. One Coy of MANTOVA DIV, for example, was found last week to be without any NCOs other than a few A/U.L/Cpls. It is obvious that a policy must be formulated whereby a longer period of service - with a suggested minimum of three years - be offered to soldiers who are - or are likely to be - NCOs or specialists. The inducements to remain need not necessarily imply a substantial increase of pay - this is of course desireable, but it is thought that if reasonable living accomodation were offered to the NCO and his family together with some form of Family Rationing Scheme such as applies to Br troops, the response would be sufficient to tide over the present crisis and provide a minimum of NCOs and specialists without which the interim Army cannot continue to function efficiently. (See also in this connection remarks under "A" (Morale).

Recruits from the CAR having completed their basic training have now been posted to units solely within the Territorial Command. Great satisfaction with this decision has been expressed by all concerned. It is as yet too early to give details of the "settling in" process but from our knowledge of the recruits during their period at the CAR they should make excellent soldiers. 1629

The present state of the re-organization of the Genio is fairly well represented by the following report on the two Coys attached to the Territorial Command.

2 Coy Sigs.

The present small number of men of the Signal Coy are

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

employed at the Territorial Command HQ, GENOA.

The Coy is still awaiting completion of stores and reinforcements and for the construction of a training school-room.

Strengths are as follow:-

Offrs				NCOs				Men		
WE	Present	Def	WE	Present	Surplus	WE	Present	Def
4	2	2	9	19	10	113	37	76

Note:- It is reported that of the 10 surplus NCOs a number are still to be epurated.

2 Coy Engineers

A few men are employed in minor barrack repairs at Fort Giuliano and the remainder are being trained in the erection of barbed wire fences.

The stores required for the equipment of the Coy have not yet arrived although they have been demanded from M of W.

Offrs				NCOs				Men		
WE	Present	Def	WE	Present	Surplus	WE	Present	Def
4	3	1	5	20	15	125	96	29

From the above it will be apparent that the re-organization is not proceeding efficiently. This as far as can be seen applies to all Genio units in this Command. Much has been accomplished on paper but it is difficult to discover whether the inefficiency is due, to a real shortage of men and material, or to lack of direction from Genio Headquarters.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

N.T.R.

TRAINING.

(a) Normal training activities carried out. N.T.R.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

school-room.

Strengths are as follow:-

Offrs				NCOs				Men		
WE	Present	Def	WE	Present	Surplus	WE	Present	Def
4	2	2	9	19	10	113	37	76

Note:- It is reported that of the 10 surplus NCOs a number are still to be operated.

2 Coy Engineers

A few men are employed in minor barrack repairs at Fort Giuliano and the remainder are being trained in the erection of barbed wire fences.

The stores required for the equipment of the Coy have not yet arrived although they have been demanded from M of W.

Offrs				NCOs				Men		
WE	Present	Def	WE	Present	Surplus	WE	Present	Def
4	3	1	5	20	15	125	96	29

From the above it will be apparent that the re-organization is not proceeding efficiently. This as far as can be seen applies to all Genio units in this Command. Much has been accomplished on paper but it is difficult to discover whether the inefficiency is due, to a real shortage of men and material, or to lack of direction from Genio Headquarters.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

N.T.R.

TRAINING.

(a) Normal training activities carried out. N.T.R.

(i) The outstanding feature of the month was a visit of the reps of leading Geneva newspapers to 2 CAR. Intensive efforts by the BLU with the energetic assistance of the Comandante and staff of the CAR eventually counteracted the lethargy and lack of initiative displayed by the P.I. dept at Territorial Command and as a result a first class and instructive tour of inspection was arranged. Amongst the journalists polite interest soon gave way to appreciative enthusiasm and as a result all journals - including the communist - reported the visit in terms which reflect favourably on the CAR in particular and the Army in general. Copies of the articles are att at appendices "D", "E", "F" and "G".

1628

.....///

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

On 16 Nov the recruits at the CAR completed their training and on their departure to their units a programme was drawn up for the training of 9C Junior NCOs chosen from the recruits.

Weapon training and courses in tactics are also being held at the CAR for ex-POW Junior Offrs and for selected NCOs of the Comiliter.

INTELLIGENCE.

(a) It is reported from SAVONA that arms are leaving the Ligurian coast bound for SPAIN. It is thought that they are first taken to CORSICA and then on to the Spanish coast.

(b) Relations between troops, C.C. and the populace remain calm and featureless. The press gave prominence to the march past of units of this Territorial Command on the occasion of the visit to GENOA of the President of the Republic on Nov 3/4. (Appx "F"). The reaction of the large crowds was not enthusiastic, the largest volume of applause being given to a detachment of Partigiani, some of whom gave the communist closed fist salute to the President. There can be little doubt, though, that this, the first large scale parade of troops in GENOA, impressed the people, the bearing, turn out and march discipline of the troops being of a very high standard.

(f) Public security remains fairly good, though an event of note was the arrest of a number of persons on 21 Nov at GENOA who were alleged to be monarchists plotting to overthrow the state by force. To date the number of arrests total 57 including 10 officials connected with Guardia di Finanza, Questura and other bodies. In the first instance these persons were drawn together by one Eugenio BERRI for his own personal benefit. He was assisted by a German BECKER and two women friends. BERRI, in his self appointed role as a "Pimpernel" - he called himself "Colonel Henry SMITH" - soon became financially involved. Knowledge of the movement spread and his dupes, all enthusiastic for the cause, are to be brought before the Justices on charges of treason.

(g) Economics.

The "Prestito della Ricostruzione" has received wide press publicity particularly in the left wing; leaders from all parties have discussed it [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785220

Weapon training and courses in tactics are also being held at the CAR for ex-POW Junior Offrs and for selected NCOs of the Comiliter.

INTELLIGENCE.

(a) It is reported from SAVONA that arms are leaving the Ligurian coast bound for SPAIN. It is thought that they are first taken to CORSICA and then on to the Spanish coast.

(b) Relations between troops, C.C. and the populace remain calm and featureless. The press gave prominence to the march past of units of this Territorial Command on the occasion of the visit to GENOA of the President of the Republic on Nov 3/4. (Appx "H"). The reaction of the large crowds was not enthusiastic, the largest volume of applause being given to a detachment of Partigiani, some of whom gave the communist closed fist salute to the President. There can be little doubt, though, that this, the first large scale parade of troops in GENOA, impressed the people, the bearing, turn out and march discipline of the troops being of a very high standard.

(f) Public security remains fairly good, though an event of note was the arrest of a number of persons on 21 Nov at GENOA who were alleged to be monarchists plotting to overthrow the state by force. To date the number of arrests total 57 including 10 officials connected with Guardia di Finanza, Questura and other bodies. In the first instance these persons were drawn together by one Eugenio BERRI for his own personal benefit. He was assisted by a German BECKER and two women friends. BERRI, in his self appointed role as a "Pimpernel" - he called himself "Colonel Henry SMITH" - soon became financially involved. Knowledge of the movement spread and his dupes, all enthusiastic for the cause, are to be brought before the Justices on charges of treason.

(g) Economics.

The "Prestito della Ricostruzione" has received wide press publicity particularly in the left wing; leaders from all parties have discussed with the Sindaco and the leading bankers and business men of GENOA, ways and means of attracting all possible support for the loan. 1625 1626

Generally, the close of the month finds the prices of foodstuffs still rising and with it unemployment and meanwhile the population wonders what the result of inflation will be; rather than subscribe to the "Prestito", those with money are investing in food, clothing and other tangible commodities.

(h) For some time past it has been known that all telephone calls to and from this office have been tapped. Recently P.S.S. informed us that calls are now being dicta-

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

phoned. Strict security measures have been enforced on all ranks and such telephonic communications as we have with HQ in ROME will be, therefore, in certain cases, somewhat vague.

III. "A" POINTS

Domestic

Deficiencies and WE

At present the unit is deficient of a DR and a dvr-batman. During the last month the dvr IC has proceeded on release and the DR having become a clerk GD has been posted to 5 BLU. The dvr IC at present held in excess of WE, departs on release within the next few days.

Leave

During Dec it is hoped that a clerk GD may be despatched to UK on Privleave.

ITALIAN

Deficiencies.

Specialists, Tradesmen etc.	Percentage of deficiencies in Italian man-power under cond
Telephone mechs	71%
Armourers & armourer mechs	67%
Pioneers	—
Drivers	45%
Driver mechs	79%
Cooks	19%
Typists	57%
Blacksmiths	39%
Nursing orderlies	42%
Fitters	81%
DRs	41%
Masons	15%
Linesmen	26%
Linesmen (Other Corps)	—
Sappers	44%
Bakers	21%

Discipline.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

III. "A" POINTS

Domestic

Deficiencies and WE

At present the unit is deficient of 1 DR and a dvr-batman. During the last month the dvr IC has proceeded on release and the DR having become a clerk GD has been posted to 5 BLU. The dvr IC at present held in excess of WE, departs on release within the next few days.

Leave

During Dec it is hoped that a clerk GD may be despatched to UK on Privleave.

ITALIAN

Deficiencies.

Specialists, Tradesmen etc.	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under cond
Telephone mechs	71%
Armourers & armourer mechs	67%
Pioneers	—
Drivers	45%
Driver mechs	79%
Cooks	19%
Typists	57%
Blacksmiths	39%
Nursing orderlies	42%
Fitters	81%
DRs	41%
Masons	15%
Linesmen	26%
Linesmen (Other Corps)	—
Sappers	44%
Bakers	21%

Discipline.

1625

Discipline throughout the unit maintains its good standard. Political fever in connection with the adm elections seems to have had no effect on the type.

During the month the following cases were submitted for trial, by mil tribunal:

Desertion	16 cases
Theft	6 "
Various	12 "

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Morale.

There is no improvement in the way of life of Offrs and senior NCOs. It must however be noted that in spite of the financial difficulties with which they are faced they are, for the most part, doing their job better than before.

Prices of essential commodities are soaring in LIGURIA; it is considered that even a fairly substantial increase of pay would only improve matters for a short time until the rising cost of living neutralized them again.

2 Comiliter are considering organising a type of NAAFI combined with an ord offrs' shop wherein essential goods could be made available at low prices to personnel and, in some cases, their families as well. SAPAM in this connection is of limited use. These facilities would, of course, have to be carried out on an Army scale.

From reports received it is evident that the morale and general behaviour of the R & P is better than ever. This is entirely due to the attitude of the new recruits recently received from the CARs, of which senior offrs claim with justifiable pride, the best came from 2 CAR.

P.R.

Just previous to the Press visit to 2 CAR (See "G" (Trg), a local CUNEO funny paper published a slanderous article about 2 CAR. Three junior offrs, angered by the vulgar remarks, beat up the editor of the paper and the writer of the article. It is now understood that disciplinary action is being taken against these offrs in very high quarters. Having read the article in question, it is considered that, however unjustifiable, the offrs action was at least understandable.

It is again stressed that there is a great need for a full-time PRO at 2 Comiliter. The requirement is now even more urgent than before as the good relations with the Press must be maintained and as the Wel Offr at 2 Comiliter who now functions also as PRO has recently been saddled with the additional wt of ed Infantry the local SAPAM org.

Wel

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ter than before.

Prices of essential commodities are soaring in LIGURIA; it is considered that even a fairly substantial increase of pay would only improve matters for a short time until the rising cost of living neutralized them again.

2 Corps/Liter are considering organising a type of NAAFI combined with an ord offrs' shop where all essential goods could be made available at low prices to personnel and, in some cases, their families as well. SIPAM in this connection is of limited use. These facilities would, of course, have to be carried out on an Army scale.

From reports received it is evident that the morale and general behaviour of the N.A.F.I. is better than ever. This is entirely due to the attitude of the new recruits recently received from the C.R.D. of which senior offrs claim with justifiable pride, the best come from 2 CAR.

P.R.

Just previous to the Press visit to 2 CAR (See "G" (Trg), a local CUNEO funny paper published a slanderous article about 2 CAR. Three junior offrs, angered by the vulgar remarks, beat up the editor of the paper and the writer of the article. It is now understood that disciplinary action is being taken against these offrs in very high quarters. Having read the article in question, it is considered that, however unjustifiable, the offrs action was at least understandable.

It is again stressed that there is a great need for a full-time PRO at 2 Corps/Liter. The requirement is now even more urgent than before as the good relations with the Press must be maintained and as the Wel Offr at 2 Corps/Liter who now functions also as P.R.O has recently been saddled with the additional job of ed. [illegible] the local SAPAM org.

Wel

Though SAPAM has only been in action in this area for a short time it would seem, from preliminary enquiries, that it is only intended to work in the immediate vicinity of GENOVA. If this is so it will mean that a very large percentage of 2 Corps/Liter tps will not enjoy the benefits. Further enquiries are being made.

1625

Recruits Intakes.

Recruits from the second intake have been posted to fmns and units in 2 Corps/Liter as follow:

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780020

MANTOVA DIV.....	from	2 CAR	1315
	""	7 CAR	587
	""	1 CAR	221
2 Inf Regt &			
2 Comiliter.....	""	2 CAR	794

During the recess before the next intake 2 CAR is holding cadre courses for NCOs and offrs from units within 2 Comiliter.

Political - General.

An amusing side-light on thePresident's marchpost was that the Sindaco of GENOVA (Socialist) in the first place asked 2 Comiliter that "a few" tps take part to represent the Army. The local partisans (mostly deep red) objected strongly whereupon the SINDACO told them that if they were to parade at all, they would parade with the Army and promptly asked 2 Comiliter to lay on as big a show as they possibly coul . This was done with a vengeance and the rather ragged procession of partisans, their rendering of the Red Flag completely drowned by the band of 2 CAR, filed past sandwiched between units of 2 CAR and MANTOVA Div.

IV. "Q"

Domestic

Transport

During the month a Jeep was collected from CASAR-SA. This brings the BLU to full WE plus one veh. Conditions are generally satisfactory.

Local maint.

This HQ decision to draw fresh items of rations from It Army sources is already giving satisfactory results and after teething troubles have been overcome it is anticipated that the system will work well. It will certainly save the small staff of the unit a great deal of domestic drudgery.

ITALIAN.

Transport. (a)

Deficiencies in tyres and spare parts are now 1622

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

is holding cadre courses for NCOs and offrs from units within 2 Comiliter.

Political - General.

An amusing side-light on the President's march-past was that the Sindaco of GENOVA (Socialist) in the first place asked 2 Comiliter that "a few" tps take part to represent the Army. The local partisans (mostly deep red) objected strongly whereupon the SINDACO told them that if they were to parade at all, they would parade with the Army and promptly asked 2 Comiliter to lay on as big a show as they possibly could. This was done with a vengeance and the rather ragged procession of partisans, their rendering of the Red Flag completely drowned by the band of 2 CAR, filed past sandwiched between units of 2 CAR and MANTOVA Div.

IV. "Q"

Domestic

Transport

During the month a Jeep was collected from CASAR-SA. This brings the BLU to full WE plus one veh. Conditions are generally satisfactory.

Local maint.

This HQ decision to draw fresh items of rations from It Army sources is already giving satisfactory results and after teething troubles have been overcome it is anticipated that the system will work well. It will certainly save the small staff of the unit a great deal of domestic drudgery.

ITALIAN.

Transport. (a)

Deficiencies in tyres and spare parts are now so serious that about 50% of 2 Comiliter vehs are off the rd. This posn is the more hard to bear as large numbers of ex-Brit Army vehs are now circulating in the area in the hands of civ firms. 1623

Transport (b)

The armd CC sqn of GENOVA CC Mob Bn is moving from the EMILIA region, where it has been since before the general elections, to this area. It is then proposed to station them as well as CCHQ at CHIAVARI in the barracks vacated by the bn of 114 Inf Regt.

...../////

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

GENOVA Legion CC has recently received six MCs from the GUZZI wks. The general MC posn and with particular regard to tyres, still remains bad though an allocation of the latter has been promised for the near future from civ sources.

Clothing and Eqpt.(a)

The issue of the new type of khaki walking-out clothing has now practically been completed. All tps in GENOVA garrison have been sup.

Boots are still a problem; very few new prs are received and the majority are repaired and re-soled with nails and are not sewn. Under those conditions even a good boot cannot last long.

Arms and Amn.(a)

2 Inf Regt have now received all their eqpt and weapons with the exception of pistols and sniper rifles.

2 CAR is at present collecting its allocation of trg amn.

Arm carc and maint.

OC 3 BLU recently visited [illegible]s HQ to discuss the substance of your letter 13[illegible] dated 9 Nov 46 regarding which a full report will be submitted when prepared. MANTOVA Div have now no trg amn whatsoever with the exception of TSMG amn which will bethrown up on the substitution of these weapons by rifles. They are further totally deficient of any 25 pdr AP amn.

The storing and maint of first and second line amn of MANTOVA Div is, on the whole, in good order.

Accn.

Ref this para in Progress Report No. 16. It now seems that the peculiar keenness of C of S 2 Comiliter to build a large and expensive barracks in MONDOVI is because he himself is a Mondovian and is anxious, presumably, that the name CHIAVARINO be handed down to posterity through this medium. The whole project, anyway, looks like a large white elephant.

Wk in repairing accn generally is progressing fairly satisfactorily. A sup of window glass has recently been received which will help a great deal in making billets more habitable for the winter.

1622

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The issue of the new type of khaki walking-out clothing has now practically been completed. All tps in GENOVA garrison have been sup.

Boots are still a problem; very few new prs are received and the majority are repaired and re-soled with nails and are not sewn. Under these conditions even a good boot cannot last long.

Arms and Amn.(a)

2 Inf Regt have now received all their eqpt and weapons with the exception of pistols and sniper rifles.

2 CAR is at present collecting its allocation of trg amn.

Amn carc and maint.

OO 3 BLU recently visited [illegible] HQ to discuss the substance of your letter 139 [illegible] 9 Nov 46 regarding which a full report will be submitted when prepared. MANTOVA Div have now no trg amn with the exception of TSMG amn which will bethrown up on the substitution of these weapons by rifles. They are further totally deficient of any 25 pdr AP amn.

The storing and maint of first and second line amn of MANTOVA Div is, on the whole, in good order.

Accn.

Ref this para in Progress Report No. 16. It now seems that the peculiar keenness of C of S 2 Corps Liter to build a large and expensive barracks in MONDOVI is because he himself is a Mondovian and is anxious, presumably, that the name CHIAVARINO be handed down to posterity through this medium. The whole project, anyway, looks like a large white elephant.

Wk in repairing accn generally is progressing fairly satisfactorily. A sup of window glass has recently been received which will help a great deal in making billets more habitable for the winter. 1622

It is noticed with satisfaction that, throughout, a far greater importance is being placed on accn for wel, reading and writing rooms as well as canteens than was the custom previously in the It Army.

POL

Though the original allocation of pet for Nov was normal in qty a signal from War Ministry later cut this down

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

by 50%. Again for Dec, though the allotment has been made for the usual qty, it is known that orders will be received that only one half will be made available. The Nov reduction has already made itself felt and it is anticipated that a reduction in Dec will cause serious difficulties.

Medical.

The general health conditions in 2 Comiliter are good. The u/m cases of infectious diseases were treated during Nov:-

Parotid (epidemic)	1 case
Paratyphoid B	1 "
Venereal Ulcers	1 "
Gonorrhea	10 cases
Scabies	8 "

Admission to hosp, as a percentage of overall strs, are as follow:-

To Mil hosp	1,2%
" civ "	0,7%

Sigs.

The shortage of spare parts for Brit W/T sets has become so acute that not only is trg on those instruments severly hampered but their op use is being jeopardized.

Major
Devon Regt
G II 2 BLU

GENOA
AKEB/HET/jm

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Medical.

The general health conditions in 2 Comilitar are good. The u/m cases of infectious diseases were treated during Nov:-

Parotid (epidemic)	1 case
Paratyphoid B	1 "
Venereal Ulcers	1 "
Gonorrhoea	10 cases
Scabies	8 "

Admission to hosp, as a percentage of overall strs, are as follow:-

To Mil hosp	1, 2%
" civ "	0,07%

Sigs.

The shortage of spare parts for Brit W/T sets has become so acute that not only is trg on these instruments severly hampered but their op use is being jeopardized.

Major
Devon Rcrt
G HI 2 ELU

GENOA
AKEB/HET/jm

- 1621

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx " A "

No change.

Appx " B "

No change.

Appx " C " to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 4 Dec 46

AMENDMENT No. 2 to Appx "C" to 2 BLU G 6 dated 4 Oct 46

MILITARY TERRITORIAL HQ

Insert:- Ten Col ftr spe SORACNI Antonio

HQ INF DIV " MANTOVA

Read as follow:

Gen di Bgt spe Tit S.G	COMPAGNI DI MONTEZEMOLO	Alberto
Gen di Bgt spe	MOLINARI	Ettore
Col ftr spe Tit S.G	SALVI	Giorgio
Col ftr spe	RENZI	Camillo
Col art spe Tit S.G.	MARELLI	Silvio
Ten Col ftr spe T.S.M.G.	GRASSANO	Antonio
Ten Col ftr spe Tit S.G.	MARRA	Ciro
Ten Col ftr spe T.S.G.	SERRO	Aristide
Ten Col ftr spe T.S.G	DI VILLANTONI	Emilio
Ten Col art spe T.S.M.	ARADI	Renato
Ten Col art spe T.S.G.	BERARDO	Pietro
Ten Col art spe T.S.G.	TORRA	Edoardo
Ten Col art spe T.S.G.	DE LORENZO	Giovanni
Ten Col art spe T.S.G.	SANTOMAURO	Arturo
Ten Col art spe T.S.G.	CUGINI	Alessandro
Ten Col ftr spe	CELEBRINI DI SAN MARTINO	Remigio
Ten Col ftr spe	PALANGE	Francesco
Ten Col ftr spe	CARANFA	Angelo
Ten Col art spe	PIZZOCARO	Camillo

MILITARY DISTRICT GENOA

Insert:- Ten Col ftr spe CORNELLI Guido

42nd INF REGT DEPOT

Delete:- Ten Col ftr spe BARTOLOMASI Corrado

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx " C " to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 4 Dec 46

AMENDMENT No. 2 to Appx "C" to 2 BLU G 6 dated 4 Oct 46

MILITARY TERRITORIAL HQ

Insert:- Ten Col ftr spe SORAGNI Antonio

HQ INF DIV " MANTOVA

Read as follow:

Gen di Brt spe Tit S,G	CO[illegible] DI MONTEZEMOLO	Alberto
Gen di Brt spe	[illegible]	Arturo
Col ftr spe Tit S.G	[illegible]	Giorgio
Col ftr spe	[illegible]	Camillo
Col art spe Tit S.G.	[illegible]	Silvio
Ten Col ftr spe F.S.M.G.	[illegible]	Antonio
Ten Col ftr spe Tit. S.G.	[illegible]	Ciro
Ten Col ftr spe T.S.G.	[illegible]	Aristide
Ten Col ftr spe T.S.G.	DI [illegible]	Emilio
Ten Col art spe T.S.G.	[illegible]	Renato
Ten Col art spe T.S.G.	BERNARDO	Pietro
Ten Col art spe T.S.G.	TORTA	Edoardo
Ten Col art spe T.S.G.	DE LORENZO	Giovanni
Ten Col art spe T.S.G.	SANTOMAURO	Arturo
Ten Col art spe T.S.G.	CUGINI	Alessandro
Ten Col ftr spe	CELEBRINI DI SAN MARTINO	Remigio
Ten Col ftr spe	PALANGE	Francesco
Ten Col ftr spe	CARANFA	Angelo
Ten Col art spe	PIZZOCARO	Camillo

MILITARY DISTRICT GENOA

Insert:- Ten Col ftr spe CORNELLI Guido

42nd INF REGT DEPOT

Delete:- Ten Col ftr spe BARTOLOMASI Corrado

WAR PENSION MEDICAL BOARD

Insert:- Ten Col ftr riass. SES[illegible]RUBINO Antonio

1620

ARTY DIRECTORATE OF ALBENGA

Delete:- Ten Col art spe COCCHETTI Carlo

2 DVR REGT DEPOT - BRA'

Delete:- Ten Col cut spe SCOGLIAFURNO Raffaele

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx " D " to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 4th Dec 46

CUTTING FROM " L'UNITA' "
(COMMUNIST)
14 Nov 46

VISITA AL C.A.R. DI CUNEO.

CUNEO, 13.

Abbiamo trovato a CUNEO, l'altro ieri, aria di festa grossa, la Fiera di San Martino che ha fatto accorrere da tutte le vallate, da CEVA e MONDOVI' dai paesi ai piedi delle Alpi, i montanari venuti a contrattare sulla grossa piaaaa centrale dal vitello al filo per cucire. E c'era tanta gente che quasi non si sentiva il freddo, un freddo pungente da cielo grigio che minaccia neve. E' stato qui', in questa cornice che e' avvenuto il primo incontro tra il C.A.R. (Centro Addestramento Reclute) ed i rappresentanti della stampa genovese e romana, vale a dire l'incontro tra il nuovo esercito Italiano, nuovo per forma e concezione, e il paese.

Significativo, sopratutto per noi, che questo incontro sia avvenuto qui' a CUNEO, la citta' che per prima vide la parte migliore dell'Esercito unirsi al popolo nelle tragiche giornate del settembre 1943, e salire su i monti; significativo perche' tra gli Ufficiali del C.A.R. abbiamo veduto Ufficiali, parte provenienti dai primi gruppi di combattimento creati nella zona di CASSINO e BENEVENTO dopo l'8 settembre, parte provenienti dai campi di prigionia tedeschi. Una continuita' quindi tra le forze che combatterono per la democrazia, e quelle che stanno preparando il rinnovamento democratico del nostro paese.

Abbiamo potuto constatare nella laboriosa giornata trascorsa tra la truppa e gli Ufficiali, prima nella caserma del C.A.R. di CUNEO, poi nella caserma del 2ndo Btg. C.A.R. a SAN ROCCO, che molto in questo senso c' stato fatto. Parecchi di noi, che ricordavano le caserme vecchio stile, e gli Ufficiali assillati dalla tesi della stecca nella bustina, hanno potuto fare confronti.

Ci ha accolti il Colonello RONCO Comandante del Centro, il quale nella mattinata di martedi prima di iniziare la visita ha esposto quali sono le finalita' che si prefigge il C.A.R. e quali i metodi adottati in questi Centri. Il C.A.R. egli ha detto, e' nato in mezzo a difficolta' di ogni genere, di cui sopratutto bisogna tener presenti quelle di carattere morale, derivate dalla condotta disastrosa della guerra dal tradimento dei Capi, che avevano avvilito l'Esercito Italiano.

Ma qualcosa, ha detto il Colonello, che era rimasto di intatto;

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

VISITA AL C.A.R. DI CUNEO.

CUNEO, 13.

Abbiamo trovato a CUNEO, l'altro ieri, aria di festa grossa, la Fiera di San Martino che ha fatto accorrere da tutte le vallate, da CEVA e MONDOVI' dai paesi ai piedi delle Alpi, i montanari venuti a contrattare sulla grossa piazza centrale dal vitello al filo per cucire. E c'era tanta gente che quasi non si sentiva il freddo, un freddo pungente da cielo grigio che minaccia neve. E' stato qui', in questa cornice che e' avvenuto il primo incontro tra il C.A.R. (Centro Addestramento Reclute) ed i rappresentanti della stampa genovese e romana, vale a dire l'incontro tra il nuovo esercito Italiano, nuovo per forma e concezione, e il paese.

Significativo, sopratutto per noi, che questo incontro sia avvenuto qui' a CUNEO, la citta' che per prima vide la parte migliore dell'Esercito unirsi al popolo nelle tragiche giornate del settembre 1943, e salire su i monti; significativo perche' tra gli Ufficiali del C.A.R. abbiamo veduto Ufficiali, parte provenienti dai primi gruppi di combattimento creati nella zona di CASSINO e BENEVENTO dopo l'8 settembre, parte provenienti dai campi di prigionia tedeschi. Una continuita' quindi tra le forze che combatterono per la democrazia, e quelle che stanno preparando il rinnovamento democratico del nostro paese.

Abbiamo potuto constatare nella laboriosa giornata trascorsa tra la truppa e gli Ufficiali, prima nella caserma del C.A.R. di CUNEO, poi nella caserma del 2ndo Btg. C.A.R. a SAN ROCCO, che molto in questo senso c' stato fatto. Parecchi di noi, che ricordavano le caserme vecchio stile, e gli Ufficiali assillati dalla tesi della stecca nella bustina, hanno potuto fare confronti.

Ci ha accolti il Colonello RONCO Comandante del Centro, il quale nella mattinata di martedi prima di iniziare la visita ha esposto quali sono le finalita' che si prefigge il C.A.R. e quali i metodi adottati in questi Centri. Il C.A.R. egli ha detto, e' nato in mezzo a difficolta' di ogni genere, di cui sopratutto bisogna tener presenti quelle di carattere morale, derivate dalla condotta disastrosa della guerra dal tradimento dei Capi, che avevano avvilito l'Esercito Italiano.

Ma qualcosa, ha detto il Colonello, era rimasto di intatto; l'amore della bandiera salvato da tutti coloro che presero le armi per combattere il nemico nazi-fascista, per una democrazia che assicurasse al nostro popolo un avvenire migliore. "Tutto e' questione di volonta'", fu il motto degli Ufficiali reduci dal combattimento o dalla prigionia, e divenne il motto del C.A.R. 1619

A questi Centri affluiscono tutte le reclute le quali compiono un periodo di preparazione di tre mesi, al termine dei quali, secondo le capacita' dimostrate, viene avviato alla propria specialita'. Questo corso ha l'innovazione di essere a tipo nazionale, ed elimina il periodo del cappellone, tanto poco ben visto dagli anziani, in quanto al C.A.R. tutti sono reclute.

A questo scopo e' stato necessario rivoluzionare quella che era la tecnica della caserma di un tempo, dando al soldato un'altra veste.

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

E cosi ad esempio presso ogni reparto esiste una Commissione di tre soldati, scelti dalla truppa stessa, i quali hanno l'incarico della sorveglianza affinche' neanche un grammo dei generi alimentari destinati alla truppa prenda vie traverse. Quindicinalmente questa Commissione compila un rapporto il quale perviene alle superiori Autorita'. Nella sala convegno truppa, c'e' poi un registro dei desiderata, in cui ogni soldato puo' esprimere la sua critica, o la sua approvazione. Un'altro fatto nuovo nell'Esercito e' l'Ufficio benessere, il quale assiste il soldato dalla compilazione della lettera per l'analfabeta alla richiesta dei documenti per gli assegni familiari.

Sostanzialmente il C.A.R. si presenta come un fatto nuovo anche per altri e molteplici aspetti. Ad esempio, nella visita che abbiamo compiuto, abbiamo potuto vedere le aule per la scuola agli analfabeti, scuole tenute da reclute in possesso dell'abilitazione magistrale: laboratori di falegnameria e di fabbro esercitati da reclute, e cosi' via altre innovazioni che rivestono per il nostro Esercito una fisionomia assolutamente insolita. Le divise e l'armamento in dotazione del C.A.R., come d'altra parte di quasi tutto il contingente di uomini oggi alle armi, e' di provenienza inglese. Dopo l'esposizione del Colonello RONCO, abbiamo compiuto una lunga visita alla caserma di CUNEO che fu gia' sede degli alpini. Di camerata in camerata, di reparto in reparto, nelle palestre e nelle sale convegno per gli Ufficiali e per la truppa abbiamo potuto constatare ovunque pulizia e ordine, oltre a una attrezzatura decorosa.

La banda del Reggimento proprio sull'aria di "Zaza'" e "O sole mio".

I soldati hanno sei coperte per il letto. Una volta ce n'erano due e senza lenzuola. La visita alle due Caserme di CUNEO e SAN ROCCO e' durata dalle Otto circa del mattino alle cinque del pomeriggio. Alla sera siamo stati invitati al cinema della caserma, dove abbiamo assistito alla proiezione del film "La dama ed il cow-boy". C'erano in programmazione per i prossimi giorni degli altri film come "Le ultime avventure di Tarzan" e "Tentazione".

Cio' che particolarmente si deve tener presente e' che tutto e' stato fatto - dalle camerate al cinema - partendo da una situazione difficile in ogni senso: caserme danneggiate, mancanza assoluta di attrezzi e persino di mobili. Quanto abbiamo veduto, dimostra che un notevole lavoro e' stato compiuto, un lavoro che d'altra parte testimonia, attraverso i suoi risultati, del ritorno graduale alla normalita'. Il motto "Tutto e' questione di volonta'", appare ovunque e compendia i risultati raggiunti. Importanti per noi e per il Paese, in quanto l'esercito, profondamente innovato nello spirito e nella forma, deve adeguarsi, lontano dalla vecchia mentalita' militarista, alle nuove esigenze democratiche che non sono quelle di conquista, ma di garanzia per la salvaguardia del territorio nazionale e della liberta' che il popolo italiano si e' conquistata.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

puo' esprimere la sua critica, o la sua approvazione. Un'altro fatto nuovo nell'Esercito e' l'Ufficio benessere, il quale assiste il soldato dalla compilazione della lettera per l'analfabeta alla richiesta dei documenti per gli assegni famigliari.

Sostanzialmente il C.A.R. si presenta come un fatto nuovo anche per altri e molteplici aspetti. Ad esempio, nella visita che abbiamo compiuto, abbiamo potuto vedere le aule per la scuola agli analfabeti, scuole tenute da reclute in possesso dell'abilitazione magistrale: laboratori di falegnameria e di fabbro esercitati da reclute, e cosi' via altre innovazioni che rivestono per il nostro Esercito una fisionomia assolutamente insolita. Le divise e l'armamento in dotazione del C.A.R., come d'altra parte di quasi tutto il contingente di uomini oggi alle armi, e' di provenienza inglese. Dopo l'esposizione del Colonello RONCO, abbiamo compiuto una lunga visita alla caserma di CUNEO che fu gia' sede degli alpini. Di camerata in camerata, di reparto in reparto, nelle palestre e nelle sale convegno per gli Ufficiali e per la truppa abbiamo potuto constatare ovunque pulizia e ordine, oltre a una attrezzatura decorosa.

La banda del Reggimento proponeva sull'aria di "Zaza'" e "O sole mio".

I soldati hanno sei coperte per il letto. Una volta ce n'erano due e senza lenzuola. La visita alle due Caserme di CUNEO e SAN ROCCO e' durata dalle Otto circa del mattino alle cinque del pomeriggio. Alla sera siamo stati invitati al cinema della caserma, dove abbiamo assistito alla proiezione del film "La donna ed il cow-boy". C'erano in programmazione per i prossimi giorni degli altri film come "Le ultime avventure di Tarzan" e "Tentazione".

Cio' che particolarmente si deve tener presente e' che tutto e' stato fatto - dalle camerate al cinema - partendo da una situazione difficile in ogni senso: caserme danneggiate, mancanza assoluta di attrezzi e persino di mobili. Quanto abbiamo veduto , dimostra che un notevole lavoro e' stato compiuto, un lavoro che d'altra parte testimonia, attraverso i suoi risultati, del ritorno graduale alla normalita'. Il motto "Tutto e' questione di volonta'", appare ovunque e compendia i risultati raggiunti. Importanti per noi e per il Paese, in quanto l'esercito, profondamente innovato nello spirito e nella forma, deve adeguarsi , lontano dalla vecchia mentalita' militarista, alle nuove esigenze democratiche che non sono quelle di conquista, ma di garanzia per la salvaguardia del territorio nazionale e della liberta' che il popolo italiano si e' conquistata.

- 1618

A. G. PARODI

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "E" to 2 BLU
G dated 4 Dec 46

CUTTING FROM " IL NUOVO CITTADINO "
(CATHOLIC)
17 Nov 46

TUTTO E' QUESTIONE DI VOLONTA'.

CUNEO , novembre.

Non molti erano stati gli applausi quel giorno. Eppure, nel luminoso mattino genovese, attorno al Presidente della Repubblica, c'era tanto caldo entusiasmo, tanto sole, e folla e canti e bandiere; era la prima grossa "festa nazionale" dopo tanti anni oscuri e il cuore finalmente provava un poco di caldo. Invece quando davanti al Presidente che li guardava sorridente e commosso, erano passati i soldati, gli applausi avevano avuto poco eco. Qualche ragazzo, qualche signora; e forse avevano applaudito piu' allo sfilamento perfetto che non a cio' che significava il veder passare nuovamente, come una volta, tanti soldati italiani, senza stranieri davanti a loro o in tribuna.

Ma forse la gente aveva l'animo tormentato dal ricordo di quel tremendo settembre 1943, quando parve che essere soldato fosse un disonore, e dal ricordo ancora piu' atroce di tanti italiani che si dicevan soldati ed invece eran carnefici, e forse avevano visto, da allora, troppo uniformi straniere attorno a noi, tanto che quel mattino, quando passarono finalmente i nostri soldati, e sentirono i nostri soldati, il cuore si Fermo' di battere e un brivido freddo ci prese.

Qualcuno disse, e la voce tremava:"Sono i soldati del CAR di CUNEO". Non dimentichiamo questa parola e ora siamo venuti qui per vedere i soldati di questo CAR, che non e' una moderna sigla di guerra, ma vuol dire semplicemente: Centro Addestramento Reclute.

C'era, anni fa' a CUNEO, una grande e bella caserma, era quella del 2.Alpini. Ma quando, nel gennaio scorso, il Colonello RONCO ed un gruppo di Ufficiali ne presero possesso, trovarono solo un insieme di fabbricati devastati dalla furia di tanti tedeschi e dalla disonesta' di parecchi italiani. Non si spaventarono e cominciarono a lavorare.

Quando arrivarono le prime reclute del '25 e del '26 anch'esse tiraron su le maniche, e per qualche tempo la caserma fu tutto un cantiere. Oggi c' una caserma modello e il Colonello, un ligure al quale una vena di romanticismo vince l'atavica ruderezza, la guarda come la sua creatura piu' cara.

1617

Ma fuori delle rovine della caserma c'era qualcosa di peggio: c'erano lo scetticismo e la diffidenza con cui quei pionieri, che tali dovevano considerare, fu[illegible] che li circondava. Si trat-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

TUTTO E' QUESTIONE DI VOLONTA'.

CUNEO , novembre.

Non molti erano stati gli applausi quel giorno. Eppure, nel luminoso mattino genovese, attorno al Presidente della Repubblica, c'era tanto caldo entusiasmo, tanto sole, e folla e canti e bandiere; era la prima grossa "festa nazionale" dopo tanti anni oscuri e il cuore finalmente provava un poco di caldo. Invece quando davanti al Presidente che li guardava sorridente e commosso, erano passati i soldati, gli applausi avevano avuto poco eco. Qualche ragazzo, qualche signora; e forse avevano applaudito piu' allo sfilamento perfetto che non a cio' che significava il veder passare nuovamente, come una volta, tanti soldati italiani, senza stranieri davanti a loro o in tribuna.

Ma forse la gente aveva l'animo tormentato dal ricordo di quel tremendo settembre 1943, quando parve che essere soldato fosse un disonore, e dal ricordo ancora piu' atroce di tanti italiani che si dicevan soldati ed invece eran carnefici; o forse avevano visto, da allora, troppo uniformi straniere attorno a noi, tanto che quel mattino, quando passarono finalmente i nostri soldati, e dietro i nostri soldati, il cuore si fermo' di battere e un brivido freddo ci prese.

Qualcuno disse, e la voce tremava:"Sono i soldati del CAR di CUNEO". Non dicendo questa parola e ora siamo venuti qui per vedere i soldati di questo CAR, che non e' una moderna sigla di guerra, ma vuol dire semplicemente: Centro Addestramento Reclute.

C'era, anni fa' a CUNEO, una grande e bella caserma, era quella del 2.Alpini. Ma quando, nel gennaio scorso, il Colonello REGGIO ed un gruppo di Ufficiali ne presero possesso, trovarono solo un insieme di fabbricati devastati dalla furia di tanti tedeschi e dalla disonesta' di parecchi italiani. Non si spaventarono e cominciarono a lavorare.

Quando arrivarono le prime reclute del '25 e del '26 anch'esse tiraron su le maniche, e per qualche tempo la caserma fu tutto un cantiere. Oggi e' una caserma-modello e il Colonello, un ligure al quale una vena di romanticismo vince l'atavica ruvidezza, la guarda come la sua creatura piu' cara.

1617

Ma fuori delle rovine della caserma c'era qualcosa di peggio: c'erano lo scetticismo e la diffidenza con cui quei pionieri, che tali dovevansi considerare, furono accolti dal mondo che li circondava. Si trattava sopratutto di riconquistare il cuore di tanta gente per la quale soldato voleva dire razzie, sequestri, requisizioni, e anche peggio.

Quel pugno di Ufficiali, provenienti dai corpi piu' diversi, dai paracadutisti e dagli alpini, dalla fanteria e dalla cavalleria e dalle truppe corazzate, seppe trovare la strada giusta. Essi avevano affinato nelle lunghe prigionie e nella guerra di liberazione il loro amore alla Patria; e questo amore fece si che comprendessero come la sola vera conquista - anche se la piu' difficile - era l'animo dei nuovi soldati.

E cosi' accadde. Le reclute non trovarono piu' il sottoufficiale

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

pignolo e ignorante, o l'Ufficiale impomatato e molto conquistatore quanto poco istruttore; non trovarono piu' la gavetta di brodaglia da mangiare in un angolo del cortile; non trovarono piu' quel muro che era sempre esistito tra i soldati e il Comando. Trovarono invece dei cuori aperti, dei superiori ai quali anni di sofferenze avevano fatto comprendere il significato dei piu' profondi valori umani, trovarono una casa accogliente dove si poteva vivere da persone civili.

La recluta oggi, non parte piu' per il Reggimento ed il Corpo al quale e' stata destinata fin dal giorno della visita. Essa raggiunge il CAR (ogni Comando Territoriale ha il suo) dove segue un corso di tre mesi. Un corso basato su moderni sistemi di istruzione, presi dai migliori eserciti stranieri e adattati alle nostre particolari attitudini; un corso in cui ha tanta parte, dal lato pratico, la ginnastica razionale che in breve tempo riesce ad armonizzare tutto il corpo spesso gia' reso anormale dalla eccessiva specializzazione dei mestieri civili; un corso in cui viene impartita una istruzione teorica e pratica sul tipo di quella data una volta agli allievi Ufficiali; soprattutto un corso nel quale ha parte preponderante la valorizzazione delle doti spirituali di ogni giovane.

Alla recluta che spesso arriva al campo di "Bandiera Rossa" si insegna che l'Esercito e' al disopra di tutte le passioni politiche, perche' e' al servizio soltanto della Patria [illegible] di tutto il popolo; ma contemporaneamente il soldato si rende conto che l'Esercito ha saputo introdurre nei suoi ordinamenti quei sistemi democratici indispensabili al buon andamento di una comunita'. Così gli Ufficiali sono chiamati ad esporre le loro opinioni prima che il Comandante prenda una deliberazione che riguarda tutti, così i soldati hanno la possibilita' di far giungere direttamente alle Autorita' superiori quelli che sono i loro desiderata e i loro appunti, come pure hanno il diritto (che esercitano con grande impegno) di eleggere proprie commissioni per la sorveglianza della confezione dei pasti.

Oggi il compito e': far sentire il meno possibile al soldato la lontananza dalla famiglia, crearglì attorno un ambiente che gli faccia piacere la vita militare, dargli dei superiori che gli vogliano veramente bene e ai quali egli corrisponda nello stesso modo, fare tutti quelli che sono gli indispensabili doveri di un soldato in sana letizia di spirito e di corpo.

Il Comandante e gli Ufficiali del CAR vi sono riusciti. L'amore con cui tutti hanno "rifatto" la vecchia caserma semidistrutta, la fierezza con cui mostrano le modernissime caserme di SAN ROCCO e di FOSSANO, in cui la vita si svolge quasi tutta all'aria aperta, l'affetto con cui i soldati circondano il loro Colonello, che essi chiamano " papa' Lebomard", l'ansia di vita spirituale di cui tutti sono pervasi, come ci ha assicurato il cappellano, tanto che furono i soldati stessi a reclamare il Crocifisso nelle camerate che non l'avevano, ci fece persuasi, durante la sosta che ci trattenne tra di loro, che il motto del CAR:"Tutto e' questione di volon-

4616

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780020

te dove si poteva vivere da persone civili.

La recluta oggi, non parte piu' per il Reggimento od il Corpo al quale e' stata destinata fin dal giorno della visita. Essa raggiunge il CAR (ogni Comando Territoriale ha il suo) dove segue un corso di tre mesi. Un corso basato su moderni sistemi di istruzione, presi dai migliori eserciti stranieri e adattati alle nostre particolari attitudini; un corso in cui ha tanta parte, dal lato pratico, la ginnastica razionale che in breve tempo riesce ad armonizzare tutto il corpo spesso gia' reso anormale dalla eccessiva specializzazione dei mestieri civili; un corso in cui viene impartita una istruzione teorica e pratica sul tipo di quelle date una volta agli allievi Ufficiali; sopratutto un corso nel quale ha parte preponderante la valorizzazione delle doti spirituali di ogni giovane.

Alla recluta che spesso arriva al campo di "Bandiera Rossa" si insegna che l'Esercito e' al disopra di tutte le passioni politiche, perche' e' al servizio soltanto della Patria e di tutto il popolo; ma contemporaneamente il soldato si rende conto che l'Esercito ha saputo introdurre nei suoi ordinamenti quei sistemi democratici indispensabili al buon andamento di una comunita'. Come gli Ufficiali sono chiamati ad esporre le loro opinioni prima che il Comandante prenda una deliberazione che riguarda tutti, cosi' i soldati hanno la possibilita' di far giungere direttamente alle Autorita' superiori quali che sono i loro desiderata e i loro appunti, come pure hanno la facolta' di eleggere [illegible] che esercitano con grande impegno di eleggere proprie commissioni per la sorveglianza della confezione dei pasti.

Oggi il compito e': far sentire il meno possibile al soldato la lontananza dalla famiglia, creargli attorno un ambiente che gli faccia piacere la vita militare, dargli dei superiori che gli vogliano veramente bene e ai quali egli corrisponda nello stesso modo, fare tutti quelli che sono gli indispensabili doveri di un soldato in sana letizia di spirito e di corpo.

Il Comandante e gli Ufficiali del CAR vi sono riusciti. L'amore con cui tutti hanno "rifatto" la vecchia caserma semidistrutta, la fierezza con cui mostrano le modernissime caserme di SAN ROCCO e di FOSSANO, in cui la vita si svolge quasi tutta all'aria aperta, l'affetto con cui i soldati circondano il loro Colonello, che essi chiamano " papa' Lebonnard", l'ansia di vita spirituale di cui tutti sono pervasi, come ci ha assicurato il cappellano, tanto che furono i soldati stessi a reclamar il Crocifisso nelle camerate che non l'avevano, ci fece persuasi, durante la sosta che ci trattenne tra di loro, che il motto del CAR:"Tutto e' questione di volonta'" aveva dato dei risultati meravigliosi.

E lasciando le loro belle caserme pensammo che quei vecchi Ufficiali avevano compiuto il prodigio - applicando quella massima - di dare "per i nuovi soldati, un volto vero e umano alla Patria; quello di una Madre, di una grande madre che chiede ai suoi figli di essere amata e posta al disopra delle passioni di parte.

Una grande Mamma che dice a tutti: "Figlioli, e' davvero tutto questione di volonta'. Se tutti vorranno, la pace ed il benessere ritorneranno fra noi. Purche' la si voglia con animo puro.

Silvio PALADINO

1616

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

Appx "T" to 2 BLU
G-5 dated 1 Dec 46

CUTTING FROM "LA GAZZETTA DEL LUNEDI'"
(INDIPENDENT)
17 Nov 46

COI SOLDATI D'ITALIA FRA I MONTI PIEMONTESI.
UN TEMPO LA CASERMA SEMBRAVA UN CARCERE OGGI E' UNA CASA E UNA SCUOLA.

CUNEO, 16.

C'e' ancora un Esercito in Italia? La domanda e' paradossale. Eppure purtroppo, l'uomo della strada se l'e' posta talvolta nei giorni oscuri che accompagnarono lo sbandamento, quando tutto sembro' franare in una livida atmosfera di disordine e di terrore. E' forse per questo che, giorni or sono, quando i genovesi videro sfilare per le vie le formazioni marziali ed impeccabili della Divisione MANTOVA e, dopo qualche esitazione, riconobbero in quegli uomini degli "italiani" ne ebbero un senso di gioiosa sorpresa e di incofessata fierezza.

L'Esercito c'e'. L'Italia uscita dalle prove tremende della guerra e della sconfitta, lo va ricomponendo con dignita' e con amore, intorno ai vecchi pilastri fondamentali della sua gloria non mai macchiata dalle sciagure ne' piegata dagli eventi avversi

Come la Fenice, che secondo una leggenda piena di poesia, rinacque piu' bella dalle sue ceneri dopo [illegible] per caso da qualcuno uso a sbagliar sempre i [illegible] Esercito nostro, patrimonio di tutti gli Italia[illegible] [illegible] tutto le qualita', sta risalendo [illegible] [illegible] per divenir o qualitativamente se non quantitativamente uno dei migliori del mondo. Lo inquadrano e lo preparano Ufficiali superiori e subalterni che vissero le ore ardenti della battaglia o quelle amare della delusione e dello sfacelo, serbando giovane il cuore e intatta la fede: uomini che hanno combattuto tutte le guerre di questo sanguinoso ventennio e che hanno, negli ultimi due anni, lottato per la liberazione con indomabile spirito.

TUTTO DA CAPO.

Molti di questi uomini hanno visto ad un tratto franare tutto quello che per essi era stata ragione di vita. Hanno dovuto, a quaranta o cinquant'anni, ricominciare da capo, e lo hanno fatto semplicemente e fieramente, fedeli ad una missione ideale che finisce solo colla morte e che e' il loro titolo di inestinguibile nobilta'.

Si parla molto di democrazia. In verita' non vi e' in Italia nessun organismo che sia piu' democratico dell'Esercito, poiche' e' il solo

1615

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

COI SOLDATI D'ITALIA FRA I MONTI PIEMONTESI.
UN TEMPO LA CASERMA SEMBRAVA UN CARCERE OGGI E' UNA CASA E UNA SCUOLA.

CUNEO,16.

C'e' ancora un Esercito in Italia? La domanda e' paradossale.
Eppure purtroppo, l'uomo della strada se l'e' posta talvolta nei giorni oscuri che accompagnarono lo sbandamento, quando tutto sembro' franare in una livida atmosfera di disordine e di terrore. E' forse per questo che, giorni or sono, quando i genovesi videro sfilare per le vie le formazioni marziali ed impeccabili della Divisione MANTOVA e, dopo qualche esitazione, riconobbero in quegli uomini degli "italiani" ne ebbero un senso di gioiosa sorpresa e di incofessata fierezza.

L'Esercito c'e'. L'Italia uscita dalle prove tremende della guerra e della sconfitta, lo va ricomponendo con dignita' e con amore, intorno ai vecchi pilastri fondamentali della sua gloria non mai macchiata dalle sciagure ne' piegata dagli eventi avversi.

Come la Fenice, che secondo una leggenda piena di poesia, rinacque piu' bella dalle sue ceneri dopo [illegible] per caso da qualcuno uso a sbagliar sempre i suoi [illegible] Esercito nostro, patrimonio di tutti gli Italiani [illegible] esprime tutte le qualita', sta risalendo [illegible] dell'abisso, per divenir e qualitativamente se non quantitativamente uno dei migliori del mondo. Lo inquadrano e lo preparano Ufficiali superiori e subalterni che vissero le ore ardenti della battaglia e quelle amare della delusione e dello sfacelo, serbando giovane il cuore e intatta la fede: uomini che hanno combattuto tutte le guerre di questo sanguinoso ventennio e che hanno, negli ultimi due anni, lottato per la liberazione con indomabile spirito.

TUTTO DA CAPO.

Molti di questi uomini hanno visto ad un tratto franare tutto quello che per essi era stata ragione di vita. Hanno dovuto, a quaranta a cinquant'anni, ricominciare da capo, e lo hanno fatto semplicemente e fieramente, fedeli ad una missione ideale che finisce solo colla morte e che e' il loro titolo di inestinguibile nobilta'.

Si parla molto di democrazia. In verita' non vi e' in Italia nessun organismo che sia piu' democratico dell'Esercito, poiche' e' il solo che divide con la Chiesa, che puo' fare di un pastore un Pontefice, la possibilita' di elevare il piu' oscuro dei cittadini al grado piu' alto. Il pubblico italiano fino a venti anni fa considerava l'Esercito come una casta chiusa e magari privilegiata. Esso non sa neanche oggi che in base alle atroci sperequazioni di cui sono fatti in Italia i "compensi" dello Stato, un Colonello guadagna come una dattilografa, e certo meno di un cameriere dei locali di lusso.....E se continua a svolgere il suo compito e' perche' lo sorregge un amore religioso del suo Paese e dei suoi soldati, perche' sente di essere necessario alla rinascita della [illegible] e straziata dai colpi del destino.

Da qualche tempo una piu' grande [illegible] e' avvenuta in Italia

.....//

1615

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

nell'addestramento dei "coscritti". Prima, essi erano dei Distretti avviati ai Presidi dove compivano la loro istruzione. E questa era per forze di cose, priva di uniformita', soggetta ai diversi criteri e alle diverse esperienze - talvolta giuste, talvolta errate - dei singoli Comandi. Oggi le reclute vengono avviate ai Centri Addestramento dove compiono un corso di qualche mese e ricevono, con assoluta uniformita', una completa istruzione secondo lo svolgimento metodico e armonioso di un programma tracciato dal Ministero della Guerra.

Esistono oggi in Italia undici Comandi Militari Territoriali, corrispondenti agli antichi Corpi d'Armata; ognuno di essi ha un CAR. Centro Addestramento Reclute. Quello di CUNEO - stabilito nella vecchia e fedelissima citta' piemontese perche' essa dispone di caserme sopravvissute alle stragi aeree - serve per le provincie di GENOVA, SPEZIA, IMPERIA, SAVONA e CUNEO e dipende da un prode soldato, il Generale Arnaldo FORGERO, Comandante il Secondo Comando Militare Territoriale a GENOVA.

I CENTRI ADDESTRAMENTO.

Il CAR di CUNEO o', per varie circostanze, uno dei piu' perfetti e meglio attrezzati d'Italia. I tre battaglioni in cui sono distribuiti le cinquemila reclute di ogni corso sono sistemati rispettivamente nella Caserma Alpina di CUNEO, in quella di SAN ROCCO e in quella di FOSSANO.

Comanda il corso il Colonello Francesco RONCO, un ligure dagli occhi chiari e fermi, dalla parola pacata, dai gesti misurati. Come il suo Comandante in Seconda, Colonello LUSIN, proviene dai paracadutisti; sanno entrambi il valore della vita perche' sono stati abituati a giocarla. Hanno portato nel loro compito una grande bonta' umana, essi sanno che nell'Esercito moderno la punizione non e' piu' una specie di sadismo regolamentare ne' una frigida forma di tortura materiale, bensi' l'eccezione dolorosa imposta dalle necessita' di una disciplina. Per questo e sempre piu' rara: il soldato si specchia nella luminosa dirittura dei suoi capi ed un amorevole richiamo basta nove volte su dieci a determinare le reazioni della coscienza. Tutto e' studiato e predisposto nel CAR perche' la vita del soldato abbia tutti quei conforti materiali senza mollezze ma senza privazioni, e tutte quelle elevazioni spirituali che esigono i tempi nuovi.

DEMOCRAZIA IN ATTO.

Basta percorrere questa caserma luminosa dove e' sparita ogni traccia dell'antica trascuratezza, dove la pulizia e l'igiene sono una regola di vita, per comprendere la trasformazione avvenuta. Camerate dove i mazzi di fiori selvatici recano una nota di gentilezza e la Radio porta le voci del mondo; refettori lucidi e sobrii, sale da doccia e da bagno, locali di ritrovo; tutto e' intonato all'intimita' di una grande famiglia.

[illegible] l'identita' del vitto tra la truppa e gli Ufficiali [illegible] forma di eguaglianza uma-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

una completa istruzione secondo lo svolgimento metodico e armonico di un programma tracciato dal Ministero della Guerra.

Esistono oggi in Italia undici Comandi Militari Territoriali, corrispondenti agli antichi Corpi d'Armata; ognuno di essi ha un CAR. Centro Addestramento Reclute. Quello di CUNEO - stabilito nella vecchia e fedelissima citta' piemontese perche' essa dispone di caserme sopravvissute alle stragi aeree - serve per le provincie di GENOVA, SPEZIA, IMPERIA, SAVONA e CUNEO e dipende da un prode soldato, il Generale Arnaldo FORGERO, Comandante il Secondo Comando Militare Territoriale e GENOVA.

I CENTRI ADDESTRAMENTO.

Il CAR di CUNEO e', per varie circostanze, uno dei piu' perfetti e meglio attrezzati d'Italia. I tre battaglioni in cui sono distribuiti le cinquemila reclute di ogni corso sono sistemati rispettivamente nella Caserma Alpina di CUNEO, in quella di SAN ROCCO e in quella di FOSSANO.

Comanda il corso il Colonello Francesco RONCO, un ligure dagli occhi chiari e fermi, dalla parola pacata, dai gesti misurati. Come il suo Comandante in Seconda, Colonello LUSENA, proviene dai paracadutisti; sanno entrambi il valore della vita perche' sono stati abituati a giocarla. Hanno portato nel loro compito una grande bonta' umana, essi sanno che nell'Esercito moderno la punizione non e' piu' una specie di sadismo regolamentare ne' una frigida forma di tortura materiale, bensi' l'eccezione dolorosa imposta dalle necessita' di una disciplina. Per questo e sempre piu' rara: il soldato si specchia nella luminosa dirittura dei suoi capi ed un amorevole richiamo basta nove volte su dieci a determinare le reazioni della coscienza. Tutto e' studiato e predisposto nel CAR perche' la vita del soldato abbia tutti quei conforti materiali senza mollezze ma senza privazioni, e tutte quelle elevazioni spirituali che esigono i tempi nuovi.

DEMOCRAZIA IN ATTO.

Basta percorrere questa caserma luminosa dove e' sparita ogni traccia dell'antica trascuratezza, dove la pulizia e l'igiene sono una regola di vita, per comprendere la trasformazione avvenuta. Camerate dove i mazzi di fiori selvatici recano una nota di gentilezza e la Radio porta le voci del mondo; refettori lucidi e sobrii, sale da doccia e da bagno, locali di ritrovo; tutto e' intonato all'intimita' di una grande famiglia.

L'unicita' e l'identita' del vitto tra la truppa e gli Ufficiali stabilisce fra essi la prima e piu' significativa forma di eguaglianza umana; non esiste neanche' piu' il ricordo dei vecchi ranci maleolenti che hanno accompagnato la nostra giovinezza. E se ci pensa che ogni Compagnia delega ogni mattina tre dei suoi uomini per seguire e verificare al Magazzino Viveri l'esatta somministrazione delle razioni, si comprende che il nostro Esercito ha realizzato senza clamori e parate la piu' democratica delle forme di vita e di autocontrollo. Si aggiunga a questo l'assistenza sanitaria praticata oggi con ritmo e metodi nuovi, con un attento esame che ottiene risultati prodigiosi. L'antica "visita" frettolosa e superficiale non esiste piu'; il soldato e' studiato e curato in questi ambulatori e in questo solo profilattiche colla stessa diligenza, o meglio con una diligenza molto maggiore di quella che troverebbe in casa propria.....

E i risultati? Il Capitano Medico del CAR ce li elenca in poche

...../// 1614

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

cifre aride ed eloquenti; percentuali di malattie gravi ridotte quasi allo zero, e di malattie lievi ridotte a cifre trascurabili. Basta per accertarsene osservare questi volti rosei ossia, dove la vita e la giovinezza pulsano come linfe di una magnifica primavera umana.....

UN NUOVO ORDINE MORALE.

Ma tutto quanto riflette l'organizzazione militare e materiale di questa piccola citta' che e' il CAR, ha una importanza assolutamente relativa in confronto a quello che significa e rappresenta la sua"vita morale".

Forse per la prima volta nella storia, l'Italia sta realizzando la Nazione armata in tutta la dignita e la nobilta' del suo significato. I giovani soldati che convengono qui per addestrarsi sotto una guida uniforme, trovano un clima assolutamente nuovo ed imprevedibile.

Dei vecchi eserciti e' rimasto la parte migliore; la tradizione di lealta', di onore, di devozione, di coraggio che fa dei regolamenti militari dell'Ottocento - checche' ne dicano gli umoristi e gli sciocchi - un codice impareggiabile di vita morale. E'caduta invece - come si sfronda un vecchio albero perche' rivivi piu' forte - tutta la parte deteriore, burocratica, "pignola", burbanzosa, che appesantiva l'Esercito e spesso lo estraniava dalla vita. E' caduta quella parte coreografica e macchinosa che, partendo dal militarismo prussiano si era diffusa in tutti gli eserciti europei e che, per stolido mimetismo, era arrivata ad inventare fra noi l'atroce stupidaggine del cosidetto passo romano

VIVI OLTRE LA MORTE
OLTRE IL TEMPO PRESENTE.

I soldati che ci sfilano davanti e che guardano il loro Comandante con occhi sereni, non sono degli automi caduti nel reggimento, ma degli "uomini" che comprendono cio' che fanno, e lo fanno con lieto spirito. Essi offrono la dimostrazione che la piu' rigida e fiera disciplina e' compatibile con le anime libere, quando e' fra superiore ed inferiore una specie di tacito patto affettuoso. I giovani che arrivano ai CAR vengono da tutti i punti di questa triste Italia del 1946, ancora piegata dal vento della sciagura e travolta da odi politici e da rancori regionali. Ebbene, essi trovano qui aperte le braccia di una nuova famiglia in cui tutti sono uguali davanti alla Nazione, in cui il piu' forte aiuta il piu' debole, in cui l'Ufficiale e' volta a volta il padre, il fratello, il compagno a un tempo dolce e severo. Diciamo subito che in tempo di guerra e sul campo di battaglia, questa non e' una novita'; l'Ufficiale italiano, in qualunque tempo, in qualunque regime, ha sempre vissuto la stessa vita dei suoi soldati, e se ha chiesto un privilegio e' quello di precederli sul sentiero del rischio, della gloria e della morte.

Lo attestano i segni azzurri che costellano attorno a noi il petto di questi Ufficiali, giovani e anziani; lo attestano, nell'ombra dorata delle cripte che ricordano il sacrificio degli alpini caduti, le parole incise sulle pareti:"VIVI OLTRE LA MORTE - OLTRE IL TEMPO PRESENTE." - 1613

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

tiva in confronto a quello [illegible]

Forse per la prima volta nella storia, l'Italia sta realizzando la Nazione armata in tutta la dignita' e la nobilta' del suo significato. I giovani soldati che convengono qui per addestrarsi sotto una guida uniforme, trovano un clima assolutamente nuovo ed imprevedibile.

Dei vecchi eserciti e' rimasto la parte migliore; la tradizione di lealta', di onore, di devozione, di coraggio che fa dei regolamenti militari dell'Ottocento - checche' ne dicano gli umoristi e gli sciocchi - un codice impareggiabile di vita morale. E' caduta invece - come si sfronda un vecchio albero perche' rivivi piu' forte - tutta la parte deteriore, burocratica, "pignola", burbanzosa, che appesantiva l'Esercito e spesso lo estraniava dalla vita. E' caduta quella parte obsoleta e macchinosa che, partendo dal militarismo prussiano si era diffusa in tutti gli eserciti europei e che, per stolido mimetismo, era arrivata ad inventare fra noi l'atroce stupidaggine del cosidetto passo romano

VIVI OLTRE LA MORTE
OLTRE IL TEMPO PRESENTI.

I soldati che ci sfilano dinanzi e che guardano il loro Comandante con occhi sereni, non sono degli automi caricati dal regolamento, ma degli "uomini" che comprendono cio' che fanno, e lo fanno con lieto spirito. Essi offrono la dimostrazione che la piu' rigida e ferma disciplina e' compatibile con le anime libere, quando e' fra superiore ed inferiore una specie di tacito patto affettuoso. I giovani che arrivano ai CAR vengono da tutti i punti di questa triste Italia del 1946, ancora piegata dal vento della sciagura e travolta da odi politici e da rancori regionali. Ebbene, essi trovano qui aperte le braccia di una nuova famiglia in cui tutti sono uguali davanti alla Nazione, in cui il piu' forte aiuta il piu' debole, in cui l'Ufficiale e' volta a volta il padre, il fratello, il compagno a un tempo dolce e severo. Diciamo subito che in tempo di guerra e sul campo di battaglia, questa non e' una novita'; l'Ufficiale italiano, in qualunque tempo, in qualunque regime, ha sempre vissuto la stessa vita dei suoi soldati, e se ha chiesto un privilegio e' quello di precederli sul sentiero del rischio, della gloria e della morte.

Lo attestano i segni azzurri che costellano attorno a noi il petto di questi Ufficiali, giovani e anziani; lo attestano, nell'ombra dorata delle cripte che ricordano il sacrificio degli alpini caduti, le parole incise sulle pareti:"VIVI OLTRE LA MORTE , OLTRE IL TEMPO PRESENTI." - 1613

L'ITALIA "UMANA".

In tempo di pace, talvolta la forma uccideva la sostanza; la lettera feriva lo spirito. Oggi, non piu'. Ogni soldato e' seguito dal giorno che entra al CAR con la premura paterna con cui si segue un fanciullo; la sua formazione militare e morale segue di pari passo e gli insegna che nulla vi e' di piu' alto e di piu' sacro della Patria e della Nazione, inquadrate in quella piu' vasta famiglia umana che dovra' presto o tardi comprendendo intimare l'"alt" a tutte le guerre.

Dalla fornitissima biblioteca posta a disposizione dei soldati, alle sale di ritrovo, dall'orchestrina al cinematografo, tutto cospira a rendere

..../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

sano, liete o gioconde, le ore "fuori servizio" della truppa; la caserma che un tempo sembrava un carcere, oggi e' una "Casa", un focolare, una famiglia.

E se nessuno detta ordini alla coscienza, in ogni camerata pende alle pareti il Crocifisso, per ricordare ai giovani di quest'epoca tremenda Colui che fu' il primo martire dell'Umanita', il primo assertore di giustizia, di carita', di fratellanza. E il cappellano del C.R, una figura di sacerdote che da 19 anni ha diviso in pace ed in guerra la vita dei soldati d'Italia, ci dice con quale freschezza di sentimenti questi giovani elevino il cuore verso il Dio "che atterra e suscita".

UN. SORELLA.....

Ne' manca in questo clima rinnovato della Patria in armi, la eterna gentilezza della Donna. Esiste un ufficio "Benessere" che ha il compito di assistere i soldati nei loro rapporti con le famiglie, [illegible] l'orecchio in ascolto dei loro desideri, delle loro modeste aspirazioni, di trovare ogni giorno qualcosa di nuovo per interessarli e divertirli, dal grammofono allo spettacolo filodrammatico. Qui a CUNEO l'Ufficio e' affidato alla signorina MONTEZEMOLO, figlia del Generale Comandante la Divisione MANTOVA, che porta nel suo compito finezza di sentimento e generosa bonta'. Questa donna che vive fra i soldati e ne divide l'esistenza, e' un poco il simbolo dell'Italia materna, l'ambasciatrice silenziosa e benefica delle madri, delle sorelle, delle fidanzate lontane.

Essa ci parla con commozione dei suoi "ragazzi" che affidano ad un foglio di carta le loro fresche e spontanee espressioni. Un soldato ha scritto:"Il nostro Comandante e' cosi' buono che quasi quasi se uno volesse fare una mancanza e chiedergli il permesso, egli glielo darebbe." Nella deliziosa ingenuita' di questa frase non c'e' tutto lo spirito che regna al C.R fra superiori ed inferiori?

SPETTACOLO DI FIEREZZA.

Questi soldati apprendono con severa passione l'uso delle armi perfette e modernissime che sono loro affidate per la difesa della Patria. Li sorprendiamo nelle aule concentrati ed attentissimi ad ascoltare la lezione dell'Ufficiale istruttore che spiega il funzionamento delle armi; nella teoria e nella pratica. In altre aule essi sono riuniti intorno a "plastici" continuamente rinnovati, piccoli paesaggi di terra e di pianto, di villaggi e corsi d'acqua, dove sono esposti ed illustrati da un Ufficiale tutti i problemi di attacco e di difesa di un battaglione, di una compagnia e di un plotone. Le armi ed i sistemi sono britannici, ne' vi c'e' da dolersene, in quanto questi sistemi hanno dimostrato, nella guerra ultima, di essere i piu' perfetti ed i piu' decisivi.Bisogna saper raccogliere le dure lezioni dell'esperienza, anche e soprattutto quando si pensa che ne dobbiamo pagare le spese.....

Oggi questi ex nemici ci sono vicini, come osservatori pacati e

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 786020

da Colui che fu' il primo martire dell' [illegible] giustizia, di carita', di fratellanza. E il cappellano del C.A.R, una figura di sacerdote che da 19 anni ha diviso in pace ed in guerra la vita dei soldati d'Italia, ci dice con quale freschezza di sentimenti questi giovani elevino il cuore verso il Dio "che atterra e suscita".

UN. SORELL.....

Ne' manca in questo clima rinnovata della Patria in armi, la eterna gentilezza della Donna. Esiste un ufficio "Benessere" che ha il compito di assistere i soldati nei loro rapporti con le famiglie, di essere l'orecchio in ascolto dei loro desideri, delle loro modeste espressioni, di trovare ogni giorno qualcosa di nuovo per interessarli e divertirli, del commofono allo spettacolo filodrammatico. Qui a CUNEO l'Ufficio e' affidato alla signorina MONTEZEMOLO, figlia del Generale Comandante la Divisione MANTOVA, che porta nel suo compito finezza di sentimento e generosa bonta'. Questa donna che vive fra i soldati e ne divide l'esistenza, e' un poco il simbolo dell'Italia materna, l'ambasciatrice silenziosa e benefica delle madri, delle sorelle, delle fidanzate lontane.

Essa ci parla con commozzione dei suoi "ragazzi" che affidano ad un foglio di carta le loro fresche e spontanee espressioni. Un soldato ha scritto:"Il nostro Comandante e' cosi' buono che quasi quasi se uno volesse fare una mancanza e chiedergli il permesso, egli gliela darebbe." Nella deliziosa ingenuita' di questa frase non c'e' tutto lo spirito che regna al C.A.R fra superiori ed inferiori?

SPETTACOLO DI FIEREZZA.

Questi soldati apprendono con severa passione l'uso delle armi perfette e modernissime che sono loro affidate per la difesa della Patria. Li sorprendiamo nelle aule concentrati ed attentissimi ad ascoltare la lezione dell'Ufficiale istruttore che spiega il funzionamento delle armi; nella teoria e nella pratica. In altre aule essi sono riuniti intorno a "plastici" continuamente rinnovati, piccoli paesaggi di terra e di pianto, di villaggi e corsi d'acqua, dove sono esposti ed illustrati da un Ufficiale tutti i problemi di attacco e di difesa di un battaglione, di una compagnia e di un plotone. Le armi ed i sistemi sono britannici, ne' vi c' da dolersene, in quanto questi sistemi hanno dimostrato, nella guerra ultima, di essere i piu' perfetti ed i piu' decisivi. Bisogna saper raccogliere le dure lezioni dell'esperienza, anche e sopratutto quando si pensa che ne dobbiamo pagare le spese.....

Oggi questi ex nemici ci sono vicini, come osservatori pacati e sereni del nostro sforzo di rinascita. E tanto meglio se gli eventi permetteranno - attraverso una maggiore comprensione ed una maggiore giustizia - che italiani ed inglesi siano le guardie armate della pace mondiale e i locali collaboratori di una nuova e migliore civilta'. Si legge del resto sul volto di questi Ufficiali Britannici - sopratutto del giovane Maggiore THRUPP che parla italiano come un fiorentino - una franca e cordiale approvazione per questo travaglio serio e fervido che va modellando i nuovi soldati d'Italia.

Assistiamo, prima di lasciare le caserme, ad uno schieramento del primo Battaglione, che agli ordini dei suoi Ufficiali sfila marziale ed impeccabile eseguendo una conversione veloce nel vasto cortile, davanti al Colonello RONCO irrigidito sull'attenti; la Banda del CAR, dinamica ed elettrizzante riempie della sua sonorita' questo mattino di novembre piemontese, fredda e serena.

...../////

3672

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Lasciamo il CAR con un senso di nostalgia, e perche' no? di commozione. Ci sembra in quarantotto ore essere diventati "cittadini".

Stringiamo la mano di questi Ufficiali. In un epoca nella quale troppi Generali dopo avere perduto la guerra sentono il bisogno di raccontare perche' e' stata perduta, vi sono ancora se Dio vuole, schiere di uomini che non si addentrano nei reticolati del pettegolezzo e della fazione e riprendono, fieramente e modestamente, la loro missione di educatori e di capi, preparando le leve di un esercito di una Nazione che e' decisa a vincere la piu' difficile di tutte le battaglie: quella della Pace.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

S.

avere è di colpire il più
e' decisa a vincere il più
della Pace.

Appx " G " to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 4 Dec 46

CUTTING FROM "IL SECOLO NUOVO"
(LIBERAL)
14 Nov 46

VICINO ALLE MONTAGNE O'E' UNA PICCOLA CITTA'.
SI CHIAMA CAR E I SUOI ABITANTI PORTANO TUTTI UNA DIVISA.

CUNEO, 13 Novembre.

COL di NAVA o PASSO di CADIBONA. Due grossi mostri di terra e di roccia; l'uno profumato di lavanda, l'altro magnifico nei suoi "orridi" nebbiosi non vinto dai rivali fognanesi. Li abbiamo attraversati questa volta senza mali incalcitrati e senza piume sul cappello, per andare a scovare nel remoto angolino di un grande prato, di una infinita distesa verde, una piccola citta', una citta' che non troverete mai perche' non c' segnata su nessuna carta geografica e della quale tuttavia ci avevano tanto parlato. Una cittadina di otto o dieci casette, tutte ad un piano con tanti fiori sui balconi ed alle entrate. Una piccola citta' con tanti abitanti, tutti giovani e belli e tutti in divisa. Si chiama CAR. L'abbiamo trovata e siamo per pochi giorni, ridivenuti "bocia". Volevamo entrarvi inosservati, ma come potevamo? Non tutti hanno una divisa, ed i nostri abiti borghesi, ci segnalarono subito come stranieri. Ci sentivamo goffi in quella foggia dinanzi agli sguardi interrogativi degli indigeni di CAR. Ci sentivamo goffi e..."bocia". "Bocia", e "Burba" come gli stessi abitanti.E' infatti il CAR, il Centro Addestramento Reclute, che il nuovo Stato Maggiore, rinnovato e progredito nelle idee, ha voluto creare per la ricostruzione.

Siamo dunque per pochi giorni ritornati "bocia". Ma quanta differenza dai nostri primi giorni di recluta a quelli di questi giovanissimi soldatini. E quanto diverso il problema morale. Allora eravamo stati cacciati in una gelida e brutta caserma, dalle pareti scrostate, dai lavatoi che non funzionavano, e le dure parole di un graduato che ci assegnava un posticino in uno di quegli enormi trabiccoli che i "vecchi" chiamavan "castelli", erano state troppo severe per il nostro cuore che ancora era sgomento perche' per la prima volta avevamo abbandonato la mamma e la verde tappezzeria della cameretta, la sorellina e il piccolo studiolo con i libri.

Oggi le reclute non vanno piu' ai Reggimenti. Vanno al CAR. O meglio a CAR. In questa piccola linda cittadina, dalle bianche casette con i fiori alle finestre, dai grandi campi sportivi alla minuscola chiesetta del cappellano.

Oggi la reclute arrivano al CAR, dopo aver dato l'ultimo bacio alla mamma, anche per loro il momento e' duro, il distacco forte, ma piu' [illegible] "Bocia". Trovano nel CAR una nuova sorella, una sorella

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780020

SI CHIAMA CAR E I SUOI ABITANTI [illegible] TUTTI UNA DIVISA.

CUNEO, 13 Novembre.

COL di NAVA e PASSO di CADIBONA. Due grossi nastri di terra o di roccia; l'uno profumato di lavanda, l'altro magnifico nei suoi "orridi" nebbiosi non vinto dai rivali fogazzariani. Li abbiamo attraversati questa volta senza muli recalcitranti e senza piume sul cappello, per andare a scovare nel remoto angolino di un grande prato, di una infinita distesa verde, una piccola citta', una citta' che non troverete mai perche' non e' segnata su nessuna carta geografica e della quale tuttavia ci avevano tanto parlato. Una cittadina di otto o dieci casette, tutte ad un piano con tanti fiori sui balconi ed ellio entrate. Una piccola citta' con tanti abitanti, tutti giovani e belli e tutti in divisa. Si chiama CAR. L'abbiamo trovata e siamo per pochi giorni, miidivenuti "bocia". Volevamo entrarvi inosservati, ma come potevamo? Non tutti hanno una divisa, ed i nostri abiti borghesi, ci segnalavano subito come stranieri. Ci sentivamo goffi in quella foggia dinanzi agli sguardi interrogativi degli indigeni di CAR. Ci sentivamo goffi e..."bocia". "Bocia", e "Burba" come gli stessi abitanti.E' infatti il CAR, il Centro Addestramento Reclute, che il nuovo Stato Maggiore, rinnovato e progredito nelle idee, ha voluto creare per la ricostruzione.

Siamo dunque per pochi giorni ritornati "bocia". Ma quanta differenza dai nostri primi giorni di recluta a quelli di questi giovanissimi soldatini. E quanto diverso il problema morale. Allora eravamo stati cacciati in una gelida e brutta caserma, dalle pareti scrostate, dai lavatoi che non funzionavano, e le dure parole di un graduato che ci assegnava un posticino in uno di quegli enormi trabiccoli che i "veci" chiamavan "castelli", erano state troppo severe per il nostro cuore che ancora era sgomento perche' per la prima volta avevamo abbandonato la mamma e la verde tappezzeria della cameretta, la sorellina e il piccolo studiolo con i libri.

Oggi le reclute non vanno piu' ai Reggimenti. Vanno al CAR. O meglio a CAR. In questa piccola linda cittadina, dalle bianche casette con i fiori alle finestre, dai grandi campi sportivi alla minuscola chiesetta del cappellano.

Oggi la reclute arrivano al CAR, dopo aver dato l'ultimo bacio alla mamma, anche per loro il momento e' duro, il distacco forte, ma piu' fortunati i nuovi "bocia". Trovano nel CAR una nuova sorella, una sorella che fara' loro tanta tanta festa, una sorella che non li riceverà con parole dure e di comando,; la cortesissima M. E' la contessina una volontaria dell'Esercito. Come Lei ve ne sono altre. Tutte addette al CAR, alle reclute. Cosi' il passaggio risultera' meno aspro. Questa e' una delle maggiori innovazioni, forse la piu' bella e la piu' bella. Circa le altre, lo Stato Maggiore si e' basato, in linea di massima, su i piu' moderni sistemi in uso presso altri Eserciti. Li ha studiati, li ha amalgamati, fino a crearne uno proprio veramente invidiabile.

Abbiamo visti i "lager" tedeschi. Abbiamo vissuto in caserme svizzere assieme ai militari elvetici. Il CAR e' la perfetta risultante delle

...//

1610

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

due diverse tecniche.

Nulla manca, per il benessere del soldato in questa piccola citta'. C'e' un teatrino, un cinematografo, palestre e campi per ogni sport. Non manca il caffe ed un elegantissimo barbiere.

Cosi' per la sanita' del corpo, un completo ospedaletto ha trovato posto nella cittadina dei militari accompagnato da un perfetto gabinetto dentistico.

Nessun particolare e' stato dimenticato.

E' stata creata anche una scuola. Una piccola scuola per analfabeti. La contessina M. e il cappellano sono i maestri. Una quarantina gli scolari. Hanno in otto settimane imparato a leggere e a scrivere. Tra qualche settimana prima di raggiungere, ormai perfezionati, i reggimenti, sapranno anche a far di conto.

Questa e' dunque CAR. Una cara piccola citta' creata ai piedi delle Alpi, proprio in quei posti dove l'epopea partigiana scrisse una delle sue migliori pagine. Oggi, tra quegli stessi monti, tra quelle stesse genti, e' rinato l'Esercito italiano. Un pugno di Ufficiali, decorati e combattenti di tutte le campagne, hanno dal nulla costruito loro stessi, con le loro mani e con l'aiuto delle nuove "burbe" la piccola citta'.

E in quella, con i loro giovani, si sono isolati. E' una cosa strana. Sono state queste reclute, ragazzi che si trovavano da solo otto settimane sotto la "naia". Hanno quindi vissuto a casa perciò questi intensi periodi di vita elettorale di lotta di partito. Anch'essi avranno le loro ideologie, anch'essi avranno i sentimenti politici che li esalteranno e daranno loro dolore.

Avranno, borghesi spesso litigato e per TOGLIATTI e per SARAGAT e per DE GASPERI e per NENNI. Certamente. Li abbiamo visti nel CAR. Abbiamo loro parlato. Ci hanno parlato. Ed alle nostre domande politiche, ci hanno risposto portandoci a vsisitare un sacrario: il Sacrario del II Alpini, un Sacrario buio, dove, sulle pareti scure sono scritti a lettere d'oro tanti nomi: M.NERO - BAINSIZZA - PASSO MELON - AMBA ARADAM - TAGA TAGA e molti molti altri. Questa e' stata la loro risposta. Una risposta semplice accompagnata da altrettante parole di fede. Parole non dettate dalle circostanze ne' tantomeno dagli Ufficiali. Ma parole che erano pronunciate da giovani operai, contadini e impiegati e che perciò ci autorizzano a sperare. Ci hanno parlato gli avieri del Ten.PARODI, ci hanno parlato i fanti del Cap.GIGLIOLA e ci hanno parlato di Patria, dell'Italia.

Oh, si, vorremmo poter commuovere, vorremmo poter far rivivere a chi ci legge quelle ore che noi abbiamo trascorso al CAR. In quella piccola cara citta'. In quell'oasi di amor patrio, che resiste e vince in questa Italia dilaniata dagli egoismi stranieri e dalle lotte politiche intestine. Anche la triste esperienze di una guerra perduta ha servito. Ci ha servito. I soldati vengono ora ben trattati, ben nutriti, ben vestiti. Hanno le loro commissioni rancio che controllano tutta la cucina ed i viveri, ed essi stessi settimanalmente la eleggono. Hanno i confort che la civilta' può

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

netto dentistico.

Nessun particolare e' stato dimenticato.

E' stata creata anche una scuola. Una piccola scuola per analfabeti. La contessina M. e il cappellano sono i maestri. Una quarantina gli scolari. Hanno in otto settimane imparato a leggere e a scrivere. Tra qualche settimana prima di raggiungere, ormai perfezionati, i reggimenti, sapranno anche a far di conto.

Questa e' dunque CAR. Una cara piccola citta' creata ai piedi delle Alpi, proprio in quei posti dove l'epopea partigiana scrisse una delle sue migliori pagine. Oggi, tra quegli stessi monti, tra quelle stesse genti, e' rinato l'Esercito italiano. Un pugno di Ufficiali, decorati e combattenti di tutte le campagne, hanno dal nulla costruito loro stessi, con le loro mani e con l'aiuto delle nuove "burbe" la piccola citta'.

E in quella, con i loro giovani, si sono isolati. E' una cosa strana. Sono state queste reclute, ragazzi che si trovavano da sole otto settimane sotto la "naia". Hanno quindi vissuto a casa perciò questi intensi periodi di vita elettorale di lotta di partito. Anch'essi avranno le loro ideologie, anch'essi avranno i sentimenti politici che li esalteranno e daranno loro dolore.

Avranno, borghesi spesso litigato e per TOGLIATTI e per SARAGAT e per DE GASPERI e per NENNI. Certamente. Li abbiamo visti nel CAR. Abbiamo loro parlato. Ci hanno parlato. Ed alle nostre domande politiche, ci hanno risposto portandoci a visitare un sacrario: il Sacrario del II Alpini, un Sacrario buio, dove, sulle pareti scure sono scritti a lettere d'oro tanti nomi: M.NERO - BAINSIZZA - PASSO MEGAN - AMBA ARADAM - TAGL TAGA e molti molti altri. Questa e' stata la loro risposta. Una risposta semplice accompagnata da altrettante parole di fede. Parole non dettate dalle circostanza ne' tantomeno dagli Ufficiali. Ma parole che erano pronunciate da giovani operai, contadini e impiegati e che perciò ci autorizzano a sperare. Ci hanno parlato gli avieri del Ten.PARODI, ci hanno parlato i fanti del Cap.GIGLIOLI e ci hanno parlato di Patria, dell'Italia.

Oh, si, vorremmo poter commuovere, vorremmo poter far rivivere a chi ci legge quelle ore che noi abbiamo trascorse al CAR. In quella piccola cara citta'. In quell'oasi di amor patrio, che resiste e vince in questa Italia dilaniata dagli egoismi stranieri e dalle lotte politiche intestine. Anche la triste esperienza di una guerra perduta ha servito. Ci ha servito. I soldati vengono ora ben trattati, ben nutriti, ben vestiti. Hanno le loro commissioni rancio che controllano tutta la cucina ed i viveri, ed essi stessi settimanalmente le eleggono. Hanno i confort che la civiltà' deve dare ad un esercito. E le "burbe" al CAR sono riusciti a costruire perfino numerosissime docce ad acqua calda.

Innumerevoli sono le cose in cui questi giovani ventenni sono riusciti. La piu' grande: pensare alla Patria senza calore di parte. E' questa certamente la piu' nobile e la piu' bella. Domani allorche' torneranno a casa, riprenderanno le opinioni politiche. Oggi no, l'oasi del CAR, nonostante da fuori cerchino d'introdursi voci invitanti alla diserzione, ha resistito ed ha vinto. Non sono piu' le divise grigio verdi che camminano per le stradine del CAR. No. Non sono piu' le vecchie divise dei fantaccini d'Italia, che combatterono sul Pia-

...../// 1609

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

vo, sul GRAPPA, all'AMBA ARADAM. Sono divisi d'oltre mare e d'oltre Patria. E anche le armi sono d'oltre oceano. Ma il cuore e lo spirito non sono cambiati.

Il CAR costruira' le nuove "Turbo" di fanteria e i nuovi "giuvi" alpini, dal CAR nascera' il nuovo esercito democratico.

Questo abbiamo viste nella nostra visita, questo abbiamo vissuto in quella cara piccola citta' tra le Alpi, in quella cittadina dove un alpino, forse un poco seccato dai nostri abiti borghesi e dalla nostra grande curiosita' ha chiesto rivolgendosi ad un superiore: Sciur tenente, quand ch'i van via i "giurnalai"....?

Siamo venuti via. Con un po' di nostalgia e con un po' di felicita'. Nostalgia di una giovinezza perduta invano in una qualsiasi prima linea di una qualunque trincea, mentre attorno scomparivano i compagni piu' cari, e felicita' ritrovata per aver rivisti i tanti, gli alpini, gli avieri ed in essi quel coraggio e quella grande fede nell'Italia che avevamo noi, in quei giorni, in cui la dura voce di un caporale ci assegnava un posto in un diroccato "castello", in quei giorni nei quali non era ancora costume essere salutati dalla dolce voce della contessina M.

""Oh tra le mura che il fratricidio cemento' eterne, Pace e' vocabolo mal certo. Dal sangue la Pace solleva candide l'ali. Quando?""

Cosi' CARDUCCI. Lassu vicino alle montagne, oggi, c'e' una citta', una piccola citta', fatta di armi e di fiori e di casette, una cittadina dove tutti gli abitanti hanno una divisa, e dove giovani reclute e vecchi combattenti d'Africa e d'Europa lavorano per costruire un cuore ad un esercito, una spina dorsale alla Nazione per poterne difendere la pace affinche' il sacrificio dei Molti non sia reso vano dalla cattiveria dei pochi.

Nino M. CAVASSA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

de curiosita' ha chiesto rivolgendosi ad un superiore: Scusi tenente, quando ch'i van via i "giornalai"....?

Siamo venuti via. Con un po' di nostalgia e con un po' di felicita'. Nostalgia di una giovinezza perduta invano in una qualsiasi prima linea di una qualunque trincea, mentre attorno scomparivano i compagni piu' cari, e felicita' ritrovata per aver rivisti i tanti, gli alpini, gli avieri ed in essi quel coraggio e quella grande fede nell'Italia che avevamo noi, in quei giorni, in cui la dura voce di un caporale ci assegnava un posto in un diroccato "castello", in quei giorni nei quali non era ancora costume essere salutati dalla dolce voce della contessina M.

""Ch tra le mura che il fratricidio cemento' eterno, Pace e'vocabolo mal certo. Dal sangue la Pace solleva candidi'ali. Quando?""

Cosi' CARDUCCI. Lassu vicino alle montagne, oggi, c'e' una citta', una piccola citta', fatta di armi e di fiori e di casette, una cittadina dove tutti gli abitanti hanno una divisa, e dove giovani reclute e vecchi combattenti d'Africa e d'Europa lavorano per costruire un cuore ed un esercito, una spina dorsale alla Nazione per poterne difendere la pace affinche' il sacrificio dei Molti non sia reso vano dalla cattiveria dei pochi.

Nino M. CAVASSA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "H" to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 4 Dec 46

CUTTING FROM "IL NUOVO CITTADINO"
(CATHOLIC)
5 Nov 46

LA PARATA MILITARE.

Sulla scalea una gran folla gli tributa un vivo applauso; prima di uscire va a rendere omaggio al Campo dei Partigiani caduti e poi lascia STAGLIENO. Sono ormai le 10,40 ed e' l'ora della rivista militare, in Piazza della Vittoria.

Puntualmente la sfilata comincia alle 10,55; DE NICOLA che e' attorniato dall'On. CAPPA e dai Ministri e che ha ricevuto al suo arrivo il saluto del Vicario Generale Mons. REVERDINI, assiste attento al passaggio delle truppe e delle altre rappresentanze, rispondendo ai saluti con inchini del capo, chiedendo sovente particolari al Generale FORGERO, che gli e' accanto. Sfilano - ammirati dal Presidente - i Vigili Urbani, reparti di Marina, Aviazione, Polizia, Carabinieri, Finanza, Esercito: sono le truppe del 2.o Centro Addestramento Reclute di CUNEO e la gloriosa Divisione MANTOVA.

Tra un reggimento e l'altro, sfilano tra grandi applausi, i partigiani e i sapisti. Chiudono la sfilata i Vigili del Fuoco.

Quasi un'ora e' durato il passaggio dei reparti, che hanno dato una magnifica impressione di addestramento e di preparazione; il Capo dello Stato si compiace vivamente col Generale FORGERO e con l'ammiraglio MAUGERI, poi prima di lasciare la tribuna, scambia sorridendo alcune parole col Vicario Mons. REVERDINI.

E' mezzogiorno; la folla e le associazioni, schierate lungo la via XX Settembre, attendono di vedere il loro Presidente: la strada e' tutto uno sventolio di bandiere tricolori e rosse; qualche volta il rosso sommerge gli altri due colori.

E DE NICOLA passa, tra un uragano di acclamazioni; saluta con ampi gesti della mano e agitando il cappello. E' felice il buon Presidente, dell'affetto spontaneo che sente nelle grida e negli applausi.

A De-Ferrari, cerimonia dello scoprimento della lapide commemorativa delle eroiche giornate della liberazione; cade il drappo che copre l'epigrafe, scoppia un grande applauso. La folla circonda quasi il Presidente che sorride commosso. Qualcuno gli aveva forse detto che i genovesi sono gente insensibile.

Mentre il corteo presidenziale si dirige rapido in Prefettura, via XX Settembre e De-Ferrari, diventano un mare di folla, con grande disperazione di quella parte di corteo che era rimasta attardata in Piazza della

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Sulla scalea una gran folla gli tributa un vivo applauso; prima di uscire va a rendere omaggio al Campo dei Partigiani caduti e poi lascia SAGLIENO. Sono ormai le 10,40 ed e' l'ora della rivista militare, in Piazza della Vittoria.

Puntualmente la sfilata comincia alle 10,55; DE NICOLA che e' attorniato dall'On. CAPPA e dai Ministri e che ha ricevuto al suo arrivo il saluto del Vicario Generale Mons. REVERDINI, assiste attento al passaggio delle truppe e delle altre rappresentanze, rispondendo ai saluti con inchini del capo, chiedendo sovente particolari al Generale PORQUERO, che gli e' accanto. Sfilano - ammirati dal Presidente - i Vigili Urbani, reparti di Marina, Aviazione, Polizia, Carabinieri, Finanza, Esercito: sono le truppe del 2.o Centro Addestramento Reclute di CUNEO e la gloriosa Divisione MANTOVA.

Tra un reggimento e l'altro, sfilano tra grandi applausi, i partigiani e i sapisti. Chiudono la sfilata i Vigili del Fuoco.

Quasi un'ora e' durato il passaggio dei reparti, che hanno dato una magnifica impressione di addestramento e di preparazione; il Capo dello Stato si compiace vivamente col Generale PORQUERO e con l'ammiraglio MAUGERI, poi prima di lasciare la tribuna, scambia sorridendo alcune parole col Vicario Mons. REVERDINI.

E' mezzogiorno; la folla e le associazioni, schierate lungo la via XX Settembre, attendono di vedere il loro Presidente: la strada e' tutto uno sventolio di bandiere tricolori e rosse; qualche volta il rosso sommerge gli altri due colori.

E DE NICOLA passa, tra un uragano di acclamazioni; saluta con ampi gesti della mano e agitando il cappello. E' felice il buon Presidente, dell'affetto spontaneo che sente nelle grida e negli applausi.

A De-Ferrari, cerimonia dello scoprimento della lapide commemorativa delle eroiche giornate della liberazione; cade il drappo che copre l'epigrafe, scoppia un grande applauso. La folla circonda quasi il Presidente che sorride commosso. Qualcuno gli aveva forse detto che i genovesi sono gente insensibile.

Mentre il corteo presidenziale si dirige rapido in Prefettura, via XX Settembre e De-Ferrari, diventano un mare di folla, con grande disperazione di quella parte di corteo che era rimasta attardata in Piazza della Vittoria.

- 160 -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject: Progress Report No 16

2 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 52278 (GENOA)
G 6

4 Nov 46

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION AC,
(M M I A) ROME

HQ 1 BLU

996

RECEIVED 14 NOV 1946

MMIA - 'G'
FILE G/37/2
DATE 27/11/46

EGS	
GSO I (SD)	
GSO (SL)	
(")	
GSO I (G) (D)	
GSO I (LIAISON)	
G II (I)	

I ORG

(a) DOMESTIC BLU

N.T.R.

(b) ITALIAN

(i) The re-organization of the Genio is complete on paper but in practice little or no progress appears to heve been made. The Field Pk Coy has not yet been established due to shortages of personnel and equipment. A "comb out" has been instituted of all Inf units in an effort to discover any tradesmen such as carpenters etc. who could more usefully be employed in Sapper or Sig units.

(ii) Detailed plans are being prepared for the re-organization of units so as to comply with the orders of M of W relating to the care and maintenance of arms (your SD/109 of 17 Oct refers). Arrangements have been made with G.O.C. 2 Territorial Command for these plans to be discussed with Reps of the B.L.U. before they are finally put into effect. A further report on the subject will be forwarded later in the month.

II. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) ARMY LESS CC.

N.T.R.

(b) CC.

CC. have been particularly active during the month in effecting arms raids throughout the Province. The results have been most gratifying and details of weapons seized are given at appendix "D". It is to be noted that all arms recovered are in a state of first class maintenance; in fact, their condition is such that they might well be shown to Mil units in this Terr Comd as examples of standards to be attained.

III. TRAINING

ARMY

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

M M L A - 'G'
FILE G/37/2
DATE 27/11/46

RECEIVED 14 NOV 46

BGS	
GSO I (SD)	
[illegible]	
GSO (SD)	
[illegible] (T)	
GSO II (Q)	
GSO II (G)	
G II (L)	

I ORG

(a) DOMESTIC BLU

N.T.R.

(b) ITALIAN

(i) The re-organization of the Genio is complete on paper but in practice little or no progress appears to heve been made. The Field Pk Coy has not yet been established due to shortages of personnel and equipment. A "comb out" has been instituted of all Inf units in an effort to discover any tradesmen such as carpenters etc. who could more usefully be employed in Sapper or Sig units.

(ii) Detailed plans are being prepared for the re-organization of units so as to comply with the orders of M of W relating to the care and maintenance of arms (your SD/109 of 17 Oct refers). Arrangements have been made with G.O.C. 2 Territorial Command for these plans to be discussed with Reps of the B.L.U. before they are finally put into effect. A further report on the subject will be forwarded later in the month.

II. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) ARMY LESS CC.

N.T.R.

(b) CC.

CC. have been particularly active during the month in effecting arms raids throughout the Province. The results have been most gratifying and details of weapons seized are given at appendix "D". It is to be noted that all arms recovered are in a state of first class maintenance; in fact, their condition is such that they might well be shown to Mil units in this Terr Comd as examples of standards to be attained.

III. TRAINING

ARMY

Training is proceeding satisfactorily though it is handicapped by the shortage of N.C.O's and really adequate trg stores. The CAR continues to function in an efficient manner. Application for training films on behalf 2 CAR was made early in the month and supplies were promised but so far they have not arrived. (Our letter G 5/4 of 16 Oct 46 refers).

ACTION

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

IV. INTELLIGENCE.

(a) It is understood that a body known as the Corpo Volontari Italiani Spagna Libera is enlisting men to fight against the Spanish Government forces in Spain. Volunteers must be properly inscribed members of the Communist Party and a branch of the Corps is established in GENOA. Estimated total membership is at present 200.

(c) Relations between troops and population remain the same no interest whatsoever being displayed on either side. The CC maintain their steady progress in securing public confidence, though, of course, their successful activities in raiding illegal arms dumps have not endeared them to the Partigiani and other restless and disaffected parties.

(e) Subversive elements.

An interesting rumour concerns the existence of an organization known as the Fronte del Soldato. This body has as its aim the recruiting of serving soldiers who will undertake not to fight against the Partigiani should they be called upon by their officers to do so. Enquiries amongst officers of the Terr Comd as to the reliability of this rumour has produced negative results but 85 Port Security Section are inclined to believe in the existence of the organization.

(g) Cost of living is still rising and with the arrival of the cold weather the situation of the poor becomes much graver. The bread and pasta ration is inadequate and repeated complaints are heard about the extremely poor quality of bread. The people are despondant and apparently resigned to a very hard winter, with little prospect of an amelioration of conditions.

(h) Other I Points.

Meetings in connection with the municipal elections have been held here during the month and on 26 Oct TERRACINI (P.C.I.) of the Directorate of the Party stated in the course of a speech that only one clause of the Peace treaty was acceptable, i.e. that occupational troops should be withdrawn from Italy 90 days after the Paris conference, but, he went on to say, the DE GASPERI Government was anxious that the Allies should continue to stay on even after the 90 days as it was only due to their presence that the existing Government could continue to function.

V. "A" POINTS

DOMESTIC

Leave and WE

The Col clerk and clerk CD have returned from leave in UK. Both

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Italiani Spagna Libera is enlisting men to fight against the Spanish Government forces in Spain. Volunteers must be properly inscribed members of the Communist Party and a branch of the Corps is established in GENOA. Estimated total membership is at present 200.

(c) Relations between troops and population remain the same no interest whatsoever being displayed on either side. The CC maintain their steady progress in securing public confidence, though, of course, their successful activities in raiding illegal arms dumps have not endeared them to the Partigiani and other restless and disaffected parties.

(c) Subversive elements.

An interesting rumour concerns the existence of an organization known as the Fronte del Soldato. This body has as its aim the recruiting of serving soldiers who will undertake not to fight against the Partigiani should they be called upon by their officers to do so. Enquiries amongst officers of the Terr Comd as to the reliability of this rumour has produced negative results but 85 Port Security Section are inclined to believe in the existence of the organisation.

(g) Cost of living is still rising and with the arrival of the cold weather the situation of the poor becomes much graver. The bread and pasta ration is inadequate and repeated complaints are heard about the extremely poor quality of bread. The people are despondant and apparently resigned to a very hard winter, with little prospect of an amelioration of conditions.

(h) Other I Points.

Meetings in connection with the municipal elections have been held here during the month and on 26 Oct TERRACINI (P.C.I.) of the Directorate of the Party stated in the course of a speech that only one clause of the Peace treaty was acceptable, i.e. that occupational troops should be withdrawn from Italy 90 days after the Paris conference, but, he went on to say, the DE GASPERI Government was anxious that the Allies should continue to stay on even after the 90 days as it was only due to their presence that the existing Government could continue to function.

V. "A" POINTS

DOMESTIC

Leave and WE

The Cpl clerk and clerk CD have returned from leave in UK. Both are at present in hosp. — 1605

During Nov the unit will loose its only Brit dvr IC who proceeds on release with A/S Gp 44.

VISITS

During Oct the following Offrs have visited this HQ

Major BUTLER, DADMS MMIA
Major JOHNSTON DAA&QMG 5 BLU
Capt HARRIS S/C RASC 3 BLU

.....///

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc.	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under cond
Telephone mechanics	88%
Armourers & armourer mechs	73%
Pioneers	6%
Drivers	31%
Driver Mechs	67%
Cooks	31%
Typists	50%
Blacksmiths	71%
Nursing orderlies	40%
Fitters	72%
DRs	41%
Masons	45%
Linesmen	28%
Linesmen (Other Corps)	43%
Sappers	44%

Discipline.

With improving conditions of service discipline continues slowly to become better and has now reached a satisfactory standard.

Crimes as follow were submitted for trial by Mil Tribunal during Oct:-

Desertion	16
Theft	5
Various	21

Morale

Amongst Offrs and senior NCO's little or no improvement is noted whereas the R and F, as a result both of the arrival of CAR-trained recruits and of recent improvements in accns show a better morale than ever before. There is still room for improvement, however, both in morale and in discipline.

PR & Press.

No betterment is noted yet in public relations in this cond. The press continues to be apathetic towards the Army. Little news is ever published and that little is usually critical.

On the occasion of the visit of the President of ITALY a full-dress march-past representing all tps in 2 Comando Militare Territoriale was held. It is hoped that the parade which was extremely well organized and executed, will have some beneficial effect on public feeling. A fuller

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Armourers & armourer mechs	12%
Pioneers	6%
Drivers	31%
Driver Mechs	67%
Cooks	31%
Typists	50%
Blacksmiths	71%
Nursing orderlies	40%
Fitters	72%
DRs	41%
Masons	45%
Linesmen	28%
Linesmen (Other Corps)	43%
Sappers	44%

Discipline.

With improving conditions of service discipline continues slowly to become better and has now reached a satisfactory standard.

Crimes as follow were submitted for trial by Mil Tribunal during Oct:-

Desertion	16
Theft	5
Various	21

Morale

Amongst Offrs and senior NCO's little or no improvement is noted whereas the R and F, as a result both of the arrival of CAR-trained recruits and of recent improvements in accs show a better morale than ever before. There is still room for improvement, however, both in morale and in discipline.

PR & Press.

No betterment is noted yet in public relations in this cond. The press continues to be apathetic towards the Army. Little news is ever published and that little is usually critical.

On the occasion of the visit of the President of ITALY a full-dress march-past representing all tps in 2 Comando Militare Territoriale was held. It is hoped that the parade which was extremely well organized and executed, will have some beneficial effect on public feeling. A fuller report on the parade and of reaction to it will be submitted next month.

Political activity etc.

GENOVA, which must surely be one the favourite venues in ITALY for political speakers, is again the centre of a political battle; this time in preparation for the forthcoming adm elections. The attitude of the Genoese, however, still remains calm and the Army seems to be affected very little.

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Highway robbery on the BRACCO pass between LA SPEZIA and SESTRI LEVANTE has started again though on a smaller scale than this time last year. Vehs which are obviously Allied mil are not usually molested but it is as well not to attempt the pass after dark.

VI. " Q " POINTS

DOMESTIC
Transport.

A Jeep has been released to this unit from CASARSA. This is a most welcome addition and will be collected as soon as possible.

Arrangements have been made with MANTOVA Div Mob Wksp to have all this HQ vehs given a proper AB 406 wksps inspection twice every month. ABs 406 written in English will be replaced by those written in Italian, as it is anticipated that before the end of the month there will be no Brit dvr or DR on the strength.

Accn

A certain amount of difficulty has been experienced in obtaining suitable heating arrangements in this unit's billets. 2 Comando Militare Territoriale have been a little timid in interpreting War Ministry instrs regarding adm of BLUs. It is probable, however, that the matter will be satisfactorily settled before the really cold weather sets in.

General.

No difficulties are expected in the change over from the Brit Army to It Army maint of this unit, in fact, in several respects this change has already proved a great advantage.

ITALIAN

Clothing and Eqpt (a)

Grey-green uniforms and greatcoats (for use on duty) have now been issued to scale. Khaki clothing (walking out) is at present being issued.

Clothing and Eqpt (b)

All clothing demands for the CC have now been met. It is, however the intention that all CC, whilst on duty, should wear blue serge; a certain amount of these uniforms have already been made though so far not as a personal issue.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 935020

VI. " Q " POINTS

DOMESTIC
Transport.

A Jeep has been released to this unit from CASARSA. This is a most welcome addition and will be collected as soon as possible.

Arrangements have been made with MANTOVA Div Mob Wksp to have all this HQ vehs given a proper AB 406 wksps inspection twice every month. ABs 406 written in English will be replaced by those written in Italian, as it is anticipated that before the end of the month there will be no Brit dvr or DR on the strength.

Accn

A certain amount of difficulty has been experienced in obtaining suitable heating arrangements in this unit's billets. 2 Comando Militare Territoriale have been a little timid in interpreting War Ministry instrs regarding adm of BLUs. It is probable, however, that the matter will be satisfactorily settled before the really cold weather sets in.

General.

No difficulties are expected in the change over from the Brit Army to It Army maint of this unit, in fact, in several respects this change has already proved a great advantage.

ITALIAN

Clothing and Eqpt (a)

Grey-green uniforms and greatcoats (for use on duty) have now been issued to scale. Khaki clothing (walking out) is at present being issued.

Clothing and Eqpt (b)

All clothing demands for the CC have now been met. It is, however the intention that all CC, whilst on duty, should wear blue serge; a certain amount of these uniforms have already been made though so far not as a personal issue.

Arms and Amn. (a)

1603

2 Inf Regt have now received all their arms with the exception of mortars, pistols, TSMGs and Breda MG. They are in process of collecting webbing equipment from NAPLES.

Accn

C of S, 2 Comando Militare Territoriale is at present in ROME trying to induce War Ministry and the Treasury to part with 200,000,000 lire with which to build a new barracks at MONDOVI'. The object is to conc all tps sta in N.LIGURIA and S.PIEDMONT into a single area. It is considered that if this money were allotted (which would seem unlikely) it could be better spent

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

in countless other ways leaving the building of expensive projects to a time when the Lira is "deflated" and the future of the It Army is clearer than at present.

Difficulty is being experienced in finding suitable accn for the Territorial Hosp which is at present accomodated, together with numerous small medical ancilliary units at VILLA SANITAS in GENOA and has a very uneconomical det at VARAZZE. Any buildings of suitable size or locn have already been snapped up by the civil authys for various uses. However the overall number of beds in the Territorial Comd is reported to be sufficient to meet present commitments.

Medical.

Percentages of over-all str admitted to hosps during Oct are:-

To mil hosps.....1.22%
" civ " 0.47%

The following cases of infectious deseases have been notdi-

Measles..... 1 case
Venereal ulcer... 2 cases
Gonorrhea.....10 cases

for Major
Devon Regt
G II 2 BLU

GENOA
AKEE/HET/jm

- 1602

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "A" to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 4 Nov 46

LOCATION STATEMENT

HQ 2 BLU	GENOA	O	971478
2 TERRITORIAL HQ	GENOA	O	964487
ARTILLERY HQ	GENOA	O	980470
ARTILLERY DIRECTORATE	ALBENGA	O	3812
MEDICAL DIRECTORATE	GENOA	O	964487
128 TERR MILITARY HOSP	GENOA	P	9748
HQ ENGR	GENOA	O	973478
DISTRICTS			
16 MILITARY DISTRICT	GENOA	O	978476
40 MILITARY DISTRICT	CUNEO	N	8654
71 MILITARY DISTRICT	SAVONA	O	6039
79 MILITARY DISTRICT	MONDOVI'	O	0952
2 INF REGT			
Regt HQ	GENOA	O	996471
1 Bn	GENOVA-STURLA	P	0147
2 Bn	GENOVA-STURLA	P	0147
3 Bn	MONDOVI'	O	0952
INF DIV MANTOVA			
Div HQ	VARAZZE	O	6844
76 INF REGT			
Regt HQ	SAVONA	O	6139
1 Bn	SAVONA	O	6139
2 Bn	IMPERIA	O	1994
3 Bn	GENOVA-BOLZANETO	O	9555
114 INF REGT			
Regt HQ	SALUZZO	N	8483
1 Bn	CHIAVARI	P	2837
2 Bn	ALBA	O	2886
3 Bn	SALUZZO	N	8483
155 ARTY REGT			
Regt Hq	[illegible]	O	1586
1 Gp	[illegible]	O	1586
2 Gp	[illegible]	O	3812
3 Gp	[illegible]	O	1586
4 Gp	[illegible]	O	3195
5 Gp	[illegible]	O	0271
6 Gp	[illegible]	O	[illegible]

- 1601

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ARTILLERY HQ	GENOA	O	980470
ARTILLERY DIRECTORATE	ALBENGA	O	3812
MEDICAL DIRECTORATE	GENOA	O	964487
128 TERR MILITARY HOSP	GENOA	P	9748
HQ ENGR	GENOA	O	973478
DISTRICTS			
16 MILITARY DISTRICT	GENOA	O	978476
40 MILITARY DISTRICT	CUNEO	N	8654
71 MILITARY DISTRICT	SAVONA	O	6039
79 MILITARY DISTRICT	MONDOVI'	O	0952
2 INF REGT			
Rogt HQ	GENOA	O	996471
1 Bn	GENOVA-STURLA	P	0147
2 Bn	GENOVA-STURLA	P	0147
3 Bn	MONDOVI'	O	0952
INF DIV MANTOVA			
Div HQ	VARAZZE	O	6844
76 INF REGT			
Regt HQ	SAVONA	O	6139
1 Bn	SAVONA	O	6139
2 Bn	IMPERIA	T	1994
3 Bn	GENOVA-BOLZANETO	O	9555
114 INF REGT			
Regt HQ	SALUZZO	N	8483
1 Bn	CHIAVARI	P	2837
2 Bn	ALBA	O	2886
3 Bn	SALUZZO	N	8483
155 ARTY REGT			
Rogt Hq	BRA'	O	1586
1 Gp	[illegible]	O	1586
2 Gp	[illegible]	O	3812
3 Gp	BRA'	O	1586
4 Gp	[illegible]	O	3195
5 Gp	FOSSANO	O	0271
6 Gp	[illegible]	O	3812
2 CAR REGT			
Regt Hq	CUNEO	N	8654
1 Bn	CUNEO	N	8654
2 Bn	CUNEO	N	8654
3 Bn	FOSSANO	O	0271
104 ENGR Bn HQ	TETTI GALLETTO (Borgo San Dalmazzo)	P	8147
CC			
Legione CC	GENOA	O	9949

- 1601

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx " B " to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 4 Nov 46

S T A F F L I S T

2 BLU

Personal number	Name	Rank	Regt	Appt	Remarks
120663	BYRNE A K E	T/Major	DEVONS	GSOII	
67395	THRUPP H E P T	T/Major	S. STAFFORDS	D/A&QMG	
139728	WILKINS W G	T/Major	R. A.	TRG MAJOR	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Personal number	Name	Rank	Regt	Appt	Remarks
120663	BYRNE A K E	T/Major	DEVONS	GSOII	
67395	THRUPP H E P T	T/Major	S. STAFFORDS	DA&QMG	
139728	WILKINS W G	T/Major	R. A.	TRG MAJOR	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

Appx " C " to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 4 NOV 46

AMENDMENT No. 1 to APPX "C" to 2 BLU G 6 dated 4 Oct 46.

MILITARY TERRITORIAL HQ - GENOA

Delete :-	Ten Col	ftr	s.p.e.	Tit.	S.C.	VERCESI	Antonio
Insert :-	Ten Col	"	"	"	"	MUZIO	Domenico
	Ten Col	"	"			LEANDRO	Luigi

MANTOVA INF DIV

Insert :-	Ten Col ftr s.p.e.	CARANFA	Angelo

MILITARY DISTRICT GENOA

Delete :-	Ten Col ftr s.p.e.	GRITTAROLA	Giuseppe
Insert :-	Ten Col art "	D'ACQUARONE	Mario

MILITARY DISTRICT CUNEO

Insert :-	Ten Col ftr s.p.e.	CASTALDO	Andrea

29 ARTY REGT DEPOT

Delete :-	Ten Col art s.p.e.	ZACCHEO	Carmine

2 CAR CUNEO

Insert :-	Ten Col ftr s.p.e. Tit. S.G.	CUNEO	Vittorio

2 VET RECOVERY UNIT

Delete all details.

ARTY DIRECTORATE

Delete :-	Ten Col art s.p.e. S.Tc.A.	GIANFRANCESCO	Enrico

AMN FACTORY - AUDIT OFFICE

Delete :-	Ten Col	art	s.p.e.	S.Tc.A.		PIERRI	Michele
Insert :-	Ten Col	"	"	"		GIANFRANCESCO	Enrico

MILITARY CENSORSHIP OFFICE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MILITARY TERRITORIAL HQ - GENOA

Delete :- Ten Col ftr s.p.e. Tit. S.G. VERCESI Antonio
Insert :- Ten Col " " " " MUZIO Domenico
Ten Col " " LEANDRO Luigi ✓

MANTOVA INF DIV

Insert :- Ten Col ftr s.p.e. CARANFA Angelo

MILITARY DISTRICT GENOA

Delete :- Ten Col ftr s.p.e. GRATTAROLA Giuseppe
Insert :- Ten Col art " D'ACQUARONE Mario ✓

MILITARY DISTRICT CUNEO

Insert :- Ten Col ftr s.p.e. CASTALDO Andrea ✓

29 ARTY REGT DEPOT
Delete :- Ten Col art s.p.e. ZACCHEO Carmine

2 CAR CUNEO

Insert :- Ten Col ftr s.p.e. Tit. S.G. CUNEO Vittorio ✓

2 VET RECOVERY UNIT

Delete all details.

ARTY DIRECTORATE

Delete :- Ten Col art s.p.e. S.Te.A. GIANFRANCESCO Enrico ✓

AMN FACTORY - AUDIT OFFICE

Delete :- Ten Col art s.p.e. S.Te.A. PIERRI Michele
Insert :- Ten Col " " " GIANFRANCESCO Enrico ✓

MILITARY CENSORSHIP OFFICE

Delete all details.

- 1599

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

Appx " D " to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 4 Nov 46

—DETAILS OF ARMS AND WARLIKE STORES SEIZED BY CC—

COMMUNE OF GENOA

7	L.M.G's (Breda type)
7	Rifles
1	Kilo Explosives
	An unspecified (but reported as great) amount of amn

GENOA

5	L.M.G's
2	Breda
2	American Mortars
75	Rifles (various)
1	Berotta pistol
17	Grenades
14	Bazooka bombs
250	Rds S.A.A.
12	Kilos Explosives
2	Boxes Detonatives
5	Bayonets
16	Knuckle dusters

VARA (Commune of URBE - SAVONA)

2	81 mm mortars
1	Bazooka
2	Bren L.M.G.
1	Heavy German M.G.
2	37 mm Breda
14	Spare Breda barrels
2	Anti Tank rifles (German)
29	Rifles (German)
3	" (Italian)
2	Automatic rifles (ity)
1	7.35 Automatic rifle (ity)
1	Mortar
14	Cases Breda amn
15.000	Rds amn
167	81 mm mortar bombs
6	75 " bombs
4	Cases stick grenades
800	81 mm fuses
100	Sticky bombs
150	Bazooka bombs
	Various explosive material

1530

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

COMMUNE OF GENOA

7	L.M.G's (Breda type)
7	Rifles
1	Kilo Explosives
	An unspecified (but reported as great) amount of amn

GENOA

5	L.M.G's
2	Breda
2	American Mortars
75	Rifles (various)
1	Berotta pistol
17	Grenades
14	Bazooka bombs
250	Rds S.A.A.
12	Kilos Explosives
2	Boxes Detonatives
5	Bayonets
16	Knuckle dusters

VARA (Commune of URBE - SAVONA)

2	81 mm mortars
1	Bazooka
2	Bren L.M.G.
1	Heavy German M.G.
2	37 mm Breda
14	Spare Breda barrels
2	Anti Tank rifles (German)
29	Rifles (German)
3	" (Italian)
2	Automatic rifles (ity)
1	7.35 Automatic rifle (ity)
1	Mortar
14	Cases Breda amn
15.000	Rds amn
167	81 mm mortar bombs
6	75 " bombs
4	Cases stick grenades
800	81 mm fuses
100	Sticky bombs
150	Bazooka bombs
	Various sabotage material
2	Drums telephone wire
1	Range finder
5	Portable telephone exchanges
7	Camp telephones
1	Radio set (receiver)
1	Morse apparatus
1	Signalling lamp

1598

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

C/337/20.
15

C O P Y

Subject:- Progress Report No.15.

2 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 56575(GENOA)
G6

4 Oct 46.

Land Forces Sub Commission.AC.
(MMIA) ROME

HQ 1 B L U

1. ORG

(a) DOMESTIC BLU

The closing down of 59 Sub Area and its replacement by the MILAN Increment of 217 Area together with the rapid removal of normal mil services in the Area has not so far seriously inconvenienced the BLU. The Town Major (GENOA) has departed and his duties are now undertaken by Town Major MILAN, whose sphere of influence(sic) extends apparently over the whole of North West Italy.

The posting to the BLU of Major W G WILKINS RA as Trg Major is much appreciated and relieves the rather "chair bound" condition of the G II and DAA & QMG.

(b) ITALIAN

In the month of Sep, the following movements of Units have taken place:

155 Artillery Regt - V Group - from BRA to FOSSANO

155 do do - I do - from FOSSANO to BRA

104 Engr Bn MANTOVA DIV - from SAVONA to TETTI GALLOTTO (Borgo SAN DALMAZZO)

II EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) ARMY LESS C.C.

N.T.R.

(b) C.C.

The arrival of a Coy detached from the Mobile Bn.C.C.of Turin has further strengthened activities against gangsters and bandits. The Coy is based on SAVONA and transported in its six autocarri and four staghounds, it should do much to strengthen the maintenance of law and order.

III. TRAINING

1597

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

4 Oct 46.

Land Forces Sub Commission.AC.
(MMIA) ROME

HQ 1 B L U

1. ORG

(a) DOMESTIC BLU

The closing down of 59 Sub Area and its replacement by the MILAN Increment of 217 Area together with the rapid removal of normal mil services in the Area has not so far seriously inconvenienced the BLU. The Town Major (GENOA) has departed and his duties are now undertaken by Town Major MILAN, whose sphere of influence(sic) extends apparently over the whole of North West Italy.

The posting to the BLU of Major W G WILKINS RA as Trg Major is much appreciated and relieves the rather "chair bound" condition of the G II and DAA & QMG.

(b) ITALIAN

In the month of Sep, the following movements of Units have taken place:

155 Artillery Regt - V Group - from BRA to FOSSANO

155 do do - I do - from FOSSANO to BRA

104 Engr Bn MANTOVA DIV - from SAVONA to TETTI GALLOTTO (Borgo SAN DALMAZZO)

II EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) ARMY LESS C.C.

N.T.R.

(b) C.C.

The arrival of a Coy detached from the Mobile Bn.C.C.of Turin has further strengthened activities against gangsters and bandits. The Coy is based on SAVONA and transported in its six autocarri and four staghounds, it should do much to strengthen the maintenance of law and order.

III.TRAINING

1597

(a) ARMY LESS C.C.

The C.A.R. is functioning in an extremely efficient manner

...../2.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The recruits have settled down to a serious training routine and look fit and content. There is still a shortage of instructors but this deficiency will be remedied in time for the next intake. Defects are to be noticed, of course, such as an almost complete lack of cleanliness in weapons, also some rather unorthodox range-firing practices have been observed and commented on. These and some minor faults are being corrected.

The C.A.R. is without Trg films though there are two projectors, and a supply of films would do much to help an enthusiastic staff in its efforts to make training interesting.

Weapons are not zeroed owing to lack of a set of armourers tools. The matter has been referred to COMLITER.

The change in WE of CAR have not yet been implemented but reinforcements are due to arrive about Oct 15th.

(c) OTHER TROOPS.

Normal training has been carried out in a satisfactory manner though it is observed that there is a universal tendency towards instruction "en masse" e.g.companies are paraded where Pls would be more than sufficient for the services of an instructor. The shortage of adequate instructors is realized but it is difficult to make commanders understand the necessity for small squads if trg is to be of fullest value.

On 23 Sep recruits from the 1925 call up arrived and were posted to Units. Specialists - Arty - Eng - Sanitary - and Comissariato, having received preliminary training at the C.A.R. have also been posted and their training commenced.

The new recruits continue to behave very well and a decided improvement in tone due to their presence is to be observed in all branches.

IV INTELLIGENCE.

There is very little to report from this Area. Apart from organised strikes, all of which passed off without incident, the population of LIGURIA is calm and resigned to the consequences of the Peace.

Enquiries have failed to produce concrete evidence of Partigeni activities in the Area such as occured in the ASTI District some weeks ago.

Relation between troops and population remain the same. The BLU has attempted to instil some life into a moribund P.R.C., but results so far are negative. Suggestions of a helpful nature have been freely offered and gratefully received but little is being done to implement them. Our efforts continue.

The C.C. continue to re-establish themselves in public favour, despite the handicaps of an insufficiency of motor-cycles and Jeeps and very poor living conditions and quarters.

- 1596

V. "A" POINTS.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Weapons are not zeroed owing to lack of a set of armourers tools. The matter has been referred to COMILITER.

The change in WE of C/R have not yet been implemented but reinforcements are due to arrive about Oct 15th.

(c) OTHER TROOPS.

Normal training has been carried out in a satisfactory manner though it is observed that there is a universal tendency towards instruction "en masse" e.g.companies are paraded where Pls would be more than sufficient for the services of an instructor. The shortage of adequate instructors is realized but it is difficult to make commanders understand the necessity for small squads if trg is to be of fullest value.

On 23 Sep recruits from the 1925 call up arrived and were posted to Units. Specialists - Arty - Eng - Sanitary - and Comissariato, having received preliminary training at the C.A.R. have also been posted and their training commenced.

The new recruits continue to behave very well and a decided improvement in tone due to their presence is to be observed in all branches.

IV INTELLIGENCE.

There is very little to report from this Area. Apart from organised strikes, all of which passed off without incident, the population of LIGURIA is calm and resigned to the consequences of the Peace.

Enquiries have failed to produce concrete evidence of Partigani activities in the Area such as occured in the ASTI District some weeks ago.

Relation between troops and population remain the same. The BLU has attempted to instil some life into a moribund P.R.O., but results so far are negative. Suggestions of a helpful nature have been freely offered and gratefully received but little is being done to implement them. Our efforts continue.

The C.C. continue to re-establish themselves in public favour, despite the handicaps of an insufficiency of motor-cycles and Jeeps and very poor living conditions and quarters.

- 1596

V. "A" POINTS.

DOMESTIC.

Leave and WE.

This Unit is now up to full WE in BRIT and It personnel.

...../3.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The DR, whose job was never a full time emp has been remustered as a clerk GD RASC following a successful clerks' course.

The Cpl clerk and the ex DR are both on leave in UK and are due to return shortly.

Major W G WILKINS RA arrived during the month to take over duties of Trg Major.

Major THRUPP, DAAG&QMG is on 6 days local leave, having returned from 59 Gen Hospital on 10 Sep.

VISITS.

Lt.Col. CURTIES, AQMG,MMIA visited GENOA on 17 Sep 46.

ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under command
Telephone mechanics	83%
Armourers and armourer mechs	7%
Pioneers	20%
Drivers	32%
Driver mechs	68%
Cooks	35%
Typists	49%
Blacksmiths	73%
Nursing Orderlies	41%
Fitters	65%
DRs	45%
Masons	43%
Linesmen	35%
Linesmen(other Arms)	44%
Sappers	16%

Discipline

Slightly better this month, It is evident that the standard of discipline instilled into recruits at CARs is having a beneficial effect upon the Units to which they are subsequently posted.

The following crimes were submitted for trial to Mil Tribunals during Sep:

Desertion..... 18 Cases
Theft of Mil property....20 Cases
Various..... 9 Cases.

No further progress has been made in the est of a Mil Tribunal for 2 Commando Militare Territoriale. 159

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

VISITS.

Lt.Col. CURTIES, AQMG,MMIA visited GENOA on 17 Sep 46.

ITALIA:

Deficiencies

Specialists Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under command
Telephone mechanics	83%
Armourers and armourer mechs	7%
Pioneers	20%
Drivers	32%
Driver mechs	68%
Cooks	35%
Typists	49%
Blacksmiths	73%
Nursing Orderlies	41%
Fitters	65%
DRs	45%
Masons	43%
Linesmen	33%
Linesmn(other Arms)	44%
Sappers	16%

Discipline

Slightly better this month, It is evident that the standard of discipline instilled into recruits at CARs is having a beneficial effect upon the Units to which they are subsequently posted.

The following crimes were submitted for trial to Mil Tribunals during Sep:

Desertion..... 18 Cases
Theft of Mil property....20 Cases
Various..... 9 Cases.

No further progress has been made in the est of a Mil Tribunal for 2 Commando Militare Territoriale. 159

Pay and Morale.

These two headings are always very much bound together . The improving morale which is everywhere apparent is heavily countered by the old problem of insufficient pay. It is claimed that with the ever rising cost of living even the forthcoming increases in pay, will not be sufficient to satisfy needs.

...../4.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The effect of the Russian Deputy Foreign Minister's recent statement regarding fighting qualities of the Iti Forces has caused a noticeable improvement amongst local units in their attitude towards the Brit.

VI "Q" POINTS

DOMESTIC

Accn.

An Offrs mess has been set up and is now in op. An excellent villa has been found for the purpose, where visiting officers may be accommodated wef the above date.

ITALIAN.

Transport (a)

Provision of tyres and tubes is still the most important consideration, holding up the use of MT. HQ MANTOVA DIV have written to War Ministry requesting a priority allocation; a copy of their letter C5/5081 dated 23 Sep 46 is att at Appx"D". It would be appreciated if you would press this matter with the War Ministry. ACTION

Owing to the closing of a REME wksp in MILAN it has been possible to secure about 5/6 tons of new Allied MT spare parts, mostly for FORD DODGE CHEVROLET AND BEDFORD. These were all handed to MANTOVA DIV and were very gratefully received. A large consignement of "A" veh spares(with the hope of a lot more to come) has been collected from 12 Veh Pk RAOC (FORLI) which will allow MANTOVA DIV to repair a qty of their V O R Carriers, etc. A fair haul has been made of parts for C.C. "Staghound" armd cars.

All the above transactions have, of course, been conducted on the very lowest level and can hardly be considered as official.

Transport (b)

LIGURIA C.C. Legion is being hampered in its duties by lack of MT. Though they hold 26 Jeeps, the vehs best suited to their task, these are becoming V O R at a fast rate owing to their inability to procure spares. As regards MCs, the Legion holds a total of 35(of which 5 V O R or B L R) out of a we of 130.

REME

2 Reparto Riparazioni Auto was visited with OC REME 1 BLU. Very few repairs to Allied type vehicles are now undertaken there as these are mostly dealt with by MANTOVA DIV. The supply of Iti MT Spares parts is improving.

RAOC.

No zeroing of recruits' rifles can be undertaken at 2 CAR owing to the lack of armourers tools. Application has been made by 2 CAR for the necessary tools but so far without result. Copies of relevant

1594

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

has been found for the purpose, where visiting officers may be accommodated the above date.

ITALIAN.

Transport (a)

Provision of tyres and tubes is still the most important consideration, holding up the use of MT. HQ MANTOVA DIV have written to War Ministry requesting a priority allocation; a copy of their letter G3/5081 dated 23 Sep 46 is att at Appx"D". It would be appreciated if you would press this matter with the War Ministry. ACTION

Owing to the closing of a REME wksp in MILAN it has been possible to secure about 5/6 tons of new Allied MT spare parts, mostly for FORD DODGE CHEVROLET AND BEDFORD. These were all handed to MANTOVA DIV and were very gratefully received. A large consignement of "A" veh spares(with the hope of a lot more to come) has been collected from 12 Veh Pk RAOC (FORLI) which will allow MANTOVA DIV to repair a qty of their V O R Carriers, etc. A fair haul has been made of parts for O.C. "Staghound" armd cars.

All the above transactions have, of course, been conducted on the very lowest level and can hardly be considered as official.

Transport (b)

LIGURIA C.C. Legion is being hampered in its duties by lack of MT. Though they hold 26 Jeeps, the vehs best suited to their task, these are becoming V O R at a fast rate owing to their inability to procure spares. As regards MCs, the Legion holds a total of 35(of which 5 V O R or B L R) out of a we of 130.

REME

2 Reparto Riparazioni Auto was visited with OC REME 1 BLU. Very few repairs to Allied type vehicles are now undertaken there as these are mostly dealt with by MANTOVA DIV. The supply of Iti MT Spare parts is improving.

RAOC.

No zeroing of recruits' rifles can be undertaken at 2 CAR owing to the lack of armourers tools. Application has been made by 2 CAR for the necessary tools but so far without result. Copies of relevant correspondence will be fwd to you for your assistance in the matter as soon as possible. An armourer is held against WE and 3 assistants are now in course of trg. 1594

...../5.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Clothing - General.

The clothing sit in this Com Mil Terr is not at the moment satisfactory. Boots are in most cases either lacking in sufficient qty, or are of such poor quality as to be of little use. An investigation is presently being conducted and you will be infm of results in due course.

At present, however, it appears that inefficiency on the part of the Direzione Commissariato of this Com Mil Terr is responsible for this sit.

Winter clothing, now in the process of manufacture, will be brought into use on about 15 Oct. This will consist of two uniforms; a grey-green suit for use on duty, and a khaki walking-out uniform.

Offrs and WOs are the worst off as regards clothing; they are not entitled to a free issue of clothing and their precarious financial state does not permit of their buying good uniforms.

Accn.

The process of handing back civ-owned buildings by 2 Com Mil Terr continues. Parallel with this satisfactory progress is being made in the repair of existing barrack accn.

Sups.

The improvment in the quality of bread sup in the rations consequent upon the reduction from 91% to 85% whole-meal milling of the grain (abburattamento) has been very well received. Rations are on the whole very good and great imagination is shown by Unit comds in the variety of food served.

Medical.

Health conditions amongst tps in this zone maintain their good level.

The following is a summary of the principal medical cases admitted to hosp during the past month:

Epidemical Parotid	6 cases
Primary syphillis	1 "
Acute gonorrhoe	5 "
Scabies	2 "

Percentages of over-all str wers admitted to hosp as follow:

To Mil hosps	1,20%
" Civ "	0,51%

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Winter clothing, now in the process of manufacture, will be brought into use on about 15 Oct. This will consist of two uniforms; a grey-green suit for use on duty, and a khaki walking-out uniform.

Offrs and WOs are the worst off as regards clothing; they are not entitled to a free issue of clothing and their precarious financial state does not permit of their buying good uniforms.

Accn.

The process of handing back civ-owned buildings by 2 Com Mil Terr continues. Parallel with this satisfactory progress is being made in the repair of existing barrack accn.

Sups.

The improvment in the quality of bread sup in the rations consequent upon the reduction from 91% to 85% whole-meal milling of the grain (abburattamento) has been very well received. Rations are on the whole very good and great imagination is shown by Unit comds in the variety of food served.

Medical.

Health conditions amongst tps in this zone maintain their good level.

The following is a summary of the principal medical cases admitted to hosp during the past month:

Epidemical Parotid	6	cases
Primary syphillis	1	"
Acute gonorrhoa	5	"
Scabies	2	"

Percentages of over-all str were admitted to hosp as follow:

To Mil hosps	1,20%
" Civ "	0,51%

- 159

Major
Devon Regt
G II BLU

GENOA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'B' to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 4 Oct 46

STAFF LIST

2 BLU

Personal Number	Name	Rank	Regt	Appt	Remarks
20663	BUTLER A.K.E.	T/Major	Devons	GSO II	
67395	THRUPP H.E.F.E.	" "	S.Staffords	D/A & QMG	On local leave for 6 days
39728	WILKINS T.G.	" "	R.A.	Trg Major	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Personal Number	Name	Rank	Regt	Appt	Remarks
20663	BIRDE A.N.E.	T/Major	Devons	GSO II	
67395	THRUPP H.E.P.E.	"	S.Staffords	DAA & QMG	On local leave for 6 days
39726	WILKES T.G.	"	R.A.	Irg Major	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'C' to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 4 Oct 46.

STAFF LIST OF ITALIAN OFFRS OF THE RANK OF LT COL AND ABOVE IN GENOA AERITORIAL AREA.

MILITARY TERRITORIAL HQ GENOA

Generale di C.A.	in s.p.e.			BORGIERO	Arnaldo
Generale di brigata	" "			MAGLIANO	Emilio
Colonnello	Art.	" "	Gunz.S.M.	CHIAVARINO	Guido
Ten.Col.	Art.	" "	" " "	MICHELOTTI	Domenico
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "	" " "	MONTEROSSO	Alberto
Ten.Col.	Art.	" "	Tit.S.G.	MONACO	Giuseppe
Ten.Col.	Art.	" "	" " "	PORNARO	Umberto
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "	" " "	DE GIORGIO	Alberto
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "	" " "	VERGENI	Antonio
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "	" " "	MEIERZOLI	Bruno
Ten.Col.	Art.	" "		BETTAGLIO	Giglio
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "		CORNELLI	Guido
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "		PAROLA	Mario
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "		SCALA	Giuseppe
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "		GUIDI	Annibale
Ten.Col.	Art.	" "	" " "	CARBONI	Giulio
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "		FERRI	Giorgio

HQ INF DIV "MANTOVA"

Generale di brigata	s.p.e.			CORREGO DI MONTEZEMOLO	Alberto
Generale di brigata	" "			MONACCI	Ettore
Colonnello	Ftr.	" "	Tit.S.G.	SALVI	Giorgio
Colonnello	Art.	" "	" " "	MARINI	Silvio
Colonnello	Ftr.	" "		RENZI	Camillo
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "	" " "	GUSLINO	Antonio
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "	" " "	SCURO	Aristide
Ten.Col.	Art.	" "	" " "	EUGENI	Alessandro
Ten.Col.	Art.	" "	" " "	BERARDO	Pietro
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "		GILBERTINI S.MARTINO	Remigio
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "		PALANCA	Francesco
Ten.Col.	Art.	" "		SANGUINETO	Arturo
Ten.Col.	Art.	" "		PIZZOCARO	Camillo
Ten.Col.	Art.	" "		ARACRI	Renato

ARTILLERY HQ

Generale di brigata	s.p.e.			MARTINENGO	Enrico
Colonnello	Art.	" "	Tit.S.G.	ALNICI	Ugo
Ten.Col.	Art.	" "		LUCI DI FEUDONOVO	Alfredo

HQ ENGRS

Colonnello	Genio	s.p.e.		AMODIO	Mario
Colonnello	"	" "		PORCELLI	Gian Fernando
Ten.Col.	"	" "		SPIGNO	Federico
Ten.Col.	"	" "		D'ANDRIA	Francesco

1591

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Generale di brigata	" "		MAGLIANO	Emilio
Colonnello Art.	" "	Funz.S.M.	CHIAVARINO	Guido
Ten.Col. Art.	" "	" " "	MICHELOTTI	Domenico
Ten.Col. Ftr.	" "	" " "	MONTEROSSO	Alberto
Ten.Col. Art.	" "	Tit.S.G.	MONACO	Giuseppe
Ten.Col. Art.	" "	" " "	PORNARO	Umberto
Ten.Col. Ftr.	" "	" " "	DEL GIORGIO	Alberto
Ten.Col. Ftr.	" "	" " "	VERCESI	Antonio
Ten.Col. Ftr.	" "		TEDERZOLI	Bruno
Ten.Col. Art.	" "		BRUNAGLIO	Giglio
Ten.Col. Ftr.	" "		CORNELLI	Guido
Ten.Col. Ftr.	" "		PAROLA	Mario
Ten.Col. Ftr.	" "		SCALA	Giuseppe
Ten.Col. Ftr.	" "		GUIDI	Annibale
Ten.Col. Art.	" "	" " "	CARRONI	Giulio
Ten.Col. Ftr.	" "		FERRI	Giorgio

HQ 1ST DIV "MANTOVA"

Generale di brigata s.p.e.			CORNERO DI MONTEZEMOLO	Alberto
Generale di brigata	" "		MINUCCI	Ettore
Colonnello Ftr.	" "	Tit.S.G.	SALVI	Giorgio
Colonnello Art.	" "	" " "	MARINI	Silvio
Colonnello Ftr.	" "		BENZI	Camillo
Ten.Col. Ftr.	" "	" " "	GUALINO	Antonio
Ten.Col. Ftr.	" "	" " "	SCURO	Aristide
Ten.Col. Art.	" "	" " "	CIGENI	Alessandro
Ten.Col. Art.	" "	" " "	BERARDO	Pietro
Ten.Col. Ftr.	" "		CELEBRINI S.MARINO	Remigio
Ten.Col. Ftr.	" "		PELAGGI	Francesco
Ten.Col. Art.	" "		SANTORO	Arturo
Ten.Col. Art.	" "		PISCICELLO	Camillo
Ten.Col. Art.	" "		ARMORI	Renato

ARTILLERY HQ

Generale di brigata s.p.c.			MARINENGO	Enrico
Colonnello Art.	" "	Tit.S.G.	ALLIOT	Ugo
Ten.Col. Art.	" "		LOI DI FEUDONOVO	Alfredo

HQ ENGRS

Colonnello Genio	s.p.c.		AMODIO	Mario
Colonnello	"	" "	TORSELLI	Gian Fernando
Ten.Col.	"	" "	SPIGNO	Federico
Ten.Col.	"	" "	D'AURIA	Francesco
Ten.Col	"	" "	PAVINI	Domenico

1591

2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

MILITARY MEDICAL DIRECTORATE

Ten.Col. medico s.p.e.	BIVA	Arturo
Ten.Col. " "	PISCIOTTA	G.Battista
Ten.Col. " "	SOLANI	Giovanni

MILITARY HOSP

Ten.Col. medico s.p.e.	[illegible]	Edgardo
Ten.Col. " "	NICOLOSI	Antonio

MILITARY HOSP PAVIGLIANO

Ten.Col. medico s.p.e.	LOMBARDI	Salvatore

DIREZIONE DI COMMISSARIATO

Colonnello Commissario s.p.e.	GIULIANI	Pietro
Ten.Col. Sussistenza	[illegible]	Giuseppe

DIREZIONE DI AMMINISTRAZIONE

Ten.Col. Amministrazione s.p.e.	CUZZO	SALVATORE

MILITARY DISTRICT GENOA

Colonnello Art. s.p.e.	[illegible]	Vittorio
Ten.Col. Ftr. " "	GAUDIOSO	Sebastiano
Ten.Col. Ftr. " "	GANDOLFO	Angelo
Ten.Col. Ftr. " "	FUSCO	Salvatore
Ten.Col. Ftr. " "	CHIAPAROLA	Giuseppe
Ten.Col. Art " "	GAIONE	Luigi

MILITARY DISTRICT SAVONA

Colonnello Ftr. s.p.e.	[illegible]	Arturo
Ten.Col. Ftr. " "	[illegible]	Luigi
Ten.Col. Ftr. " "	FAZIO	Giuseppe
Ten.Col. Art. " "	[illegible]	Mario
Ten.Col. Art. " "	[illegible]	Archimede

MILITARY DISTRICT TURIN

Colonnello Ftr. s.p.e.	[illegible]	Attilio
Ten.Col. Ftr. " "	[illegible]	Pier Alessandro
Ten.Col. Ftr. " "	GUJ	Silvio
Ten.Col. Ftr. " "	[illegible]	Vincenzo

MILITARY DISTRICT NOVARA

Colonnello Ftr. s.p.e.	CLAVERO	Filippo
Ten.Col. Ftr. " "	PARACCONE	Attilio

- 1596

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

42nd INF REPT DEPOT

Colonnello	Ftr.	s.p.c.		
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "	Tit. S.G.	MESCHIERI — Tito
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "		BARATA — Giovanni
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "		SCARAMUCCI — Tullio
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "		RABOTTI — Amilcare
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "		BARTOLOMEI — Corrado
				ROSANO — Francesco

43 INF REPL DEPOT

Colonnello	Ftr.	s.p.c.		
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "		BENEDINI — Bruno
				CAVALIERI — Walter

7 ARTY G.o.F. DEPOT

Ten.Col.	Art.	s.p.c.		
Ten.Col.	Art.	" "		DANIELE — Giuseppe
				CARACCHI — Cesare

29 ARTY REPT DEPOT

Colonnello	Art.	s.p.c.		
Ten.Col.	Art.	" "		MONTEMAGNI — Umberto
Ten.Col.	Art.	" "		BOVONE — Mario
				ZACHEO — Carmine

2 INF REGT

Colonnello	Ftr.	s.p.c.	Tit.S.G.	
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "		VIGLIERO — Remigio
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "		PORTORELLI — Giuseppe
				SARTORI — Carlo

2 C.A.R. CORPS

Colonnello	Ftr.	s.p.c.	Tit.S.G.	
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "		RONCO — Francesco
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "		LUSSANA — Guido
Ten.Col.	Ftr.	" "		DE BOVE — Augusto
				SCULLI — Giuseppe

WAR PENSION MEDICAL BOARD

Ten.Col.	medico	s.p.c.		
Ten.Col.	"	"		CASTELLANETA — Vincenzo
				ADAMI — Felice

2 VET RECOVERY UNIT

Ten.Col.	cavalleria	s.p.c.		CROCCALLO — Costantino

2 MT REPAIR UNIT

Ten.Col.	Art.	s.p.c.	S.te.A.	
Ten.Col.	Art.	" "		GARGIULO — Vittorio
				FIORITO — Francesco

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ARMY DIRECTORATE

Colonnello	Art. s.p.e.	ROMANELLI	Guglielmo
Ten.Col.	Art. " "	COLONETTI	Carlo
Ten.Col.	Art. " " S.Te.A.	GIANFRANCESCO	Enrico

AIR FACTORY - AUDIT OFFICE

Ten.Col.	Art. s.p.e. S.Te.A.	PIERRI	Michele

REQUISITION OFFICE

Ten.Col.	Genio s.p.e.	PAPALARDO	G.Battista

MILITARY CENSORSHIP OFFICE

Ten.Col.	Art. s.p.e.	D'ACQUARONE	Mario
Ten.Col.	Ftr. " "	LEANDRO	Luigi

2 DVR REGT DEPOT BRA'

Ten.Col.	aut. s.p.e.	SCOMODI TURNO	Raffaele
Ten.Col.	art. " "	SALERNO	Ugo
Ten.Col.	art. " "	DE BENEDIO	Giuseppe

VEH REPAIR DIRECTORATE

Ten.Col.	aut. s.p.e.	FIRANI	Enzo

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "D" to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 4 Oct 46.

COPY

(TRANSLATION)

COMANDO DIVISIONE DI FANTERIA "MANTOVA"
Ufficio del Capo di S.M. - Ufficio Servizi

Ref: 03/5081 Varazze, 23rd Sep 46

Subject: Recuest of tyres and tubes.

To : MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
Direz.Gener.Art. e Mot.
Divis.Motor. - 2 Ser.
R O M A

Owing to the great necessity for tyres which is holding up the movement of our transport, the indent for tyres which was submitted last spring is re-submitted herewith. This indent was only partly filled as per letter 51203 of 21st May 1946.

The quantity of which we are in great need, is shown on the attached list.

The absolute necessity for satisfying our request for all tyres and tubes is pointed out. Also, to alleviate the disastrous situation in tyres and tubes for JEEPS and JEEPS size 600 x 16 and M/cycles 325 x 19, none of which have been issued since Winter 1945.

By order
Il Ten. Col. Capo di S.M.
Sgd. A. GUALANO

2/...1587

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

COMANDO DIVISIONE DI FANTERIA "MANTOVA"
Ufficio del Capo di S.M. - Ufficio Servizi

REQUIREMENTS OF TYRES AND TUBES FOR WORK

		Tyres	Tubes
3/4	900 x 16	90	140
3 Tons	1050 x 16	64	350
Austin-Jeep	600 x 16	120	70
M/C	325 x 19	125	220
3 Tons	750 x 20	10	10
3 Tons 4 x 4	1050 x 20	6	6
Trailer	900 x 13	10	-
Recovery veh	1000 x 22	20	-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

14

B

Subject:- Progress Report No. 14.

2 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 56575 (Genoa)
G 6

1 Sep 46.

A/37/2
A/37/2 A
A
Q.

Land Forces Sub Comm AC (SHAEA), Rome (4)

HQ 1 BLU

PA TO G66 Mid
DEP COMD (7)
BGS
CA A/Q

I. GENERAL

(a) Domestic

August has been a month of "Alarms and excursions" and normal routine has been upset due to shortage of Staff with consequent adverse results on efficiency.

The G-II departed suddenly for UK on July 25th on Compassionate Leave and returned on 24th Aug to find the DAAG sick in quarters. A hand over was hurriedly completed before Major THRUPP left for Hospital in BOLOGNA on 26th August.

II. 'G' POINTS

TRAINING

(a) Army less CCRR

Training is proceeding reasonably well though disappointment has been expressed at the incomplete standard of training amongst recruits from the CRR. This applies particularly to weapon training and is due largely to the shortage of trg ammo and curtailment of range courses during the period when troops and recruits were employed in preserving public order during the Elections.

Efforts have been made, however, to make good serious deficiencies in trg standards of newly joined recruits by including range practices, classification shoots and individual training in current Inf programmes and gun and section trg for duty personnel.

A Cinema for showing trg films is being set up in HQ Bldg of 2 Comando Militare Territoriale and should be of great assistance and interest.

1585

Various Part1 courses for specialists were begun on 25 Aug and

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

HQ 1 BDE

I. GENERAL

(a) Domestic

August has been a month of "Alarms and excursions" and normal routine has been upset due to shortage of Staff with consequent adverse results on efficiency.

The G-II departed suddenly for UK on July 25th on Compassionate Leave and returned on 24th Aug to find the DAA&QMG sick in quarters. A hand over was hurriedly completed before Major KRUSE left for Hospital in BOLOGNA on 26th August.

II. 'G' MOVTS

TRAINING

(a) Army less CCRR

Training is proceeding reasonably well though disappointment has been expressed at the incomplete standard of training amongst recruits from the CAR. This applies particularly to weapon training and is due largely to the shortage of try ammo and curtailment of range courses during the period when troops and recruits were employed in preserving public order during the Elections.

Efforts have been made, however, to make good serious deficiencies in training standards of newly joined recruits by including range practices, classification shoots and individual training in current Inf programmes and gun and section try for duty personnel.

A Cinema for showing try films is being set up in the Bldg of 2 Commando Militaire Territoriale and should be of great assistance and interest.

Various Regtl courses for specialists were begun on 25 Aug and especially good results are reported from Dvr Courses carried out at 104 Mob Pk amongst recruits from Div Service Units.

(i) CAR

The flow of recruits commencing on 5th Aug has not yet terminated, small groups of 3-4 men still reporting daily. Total number reported to date (1 Sep) is 3979. Of this number, 350 requiring special medical examination and report were sent to Hospital at S.VIGILIANO and CINQ. Of these 50% have returned to their units marked fit for duty.

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

212 men out of the 3979 were illiterate and arrangements are in hand to open a school where they can obtain the rudiments of education.

Moral-disciplinary tone is higher than that of previous intake.

INTELLIGENCE

(a) Politically this has been a very quite month in the GENOA area and interest in international and national affairs has been subservient to the call of the sea and beaches. This being so it is difficult to assess the political tendencies of the masses, though it would appears that the Communist Party continues to lose ground. Ascertainable activity has been confined to local Communist Party campaigns to incourage agitations affecting public services and industrial concerns and the effects of these are expected to materialize after the summer holidays.

(b) Relations between troops, CCRA and populace continue to be uninspiring.

Other 'G' Points

A slightly less frigid atmosphere has been experienced when reps of this BLU visited various Ity HQs. Relations are not yet as cordial as they were two months ago but one has hopes of a gradual and permanent return to complete cordiality.

III. 'A' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Deficiencies

WE - No deficiencies

Major ALEC BYRNE returned from Privleave ex UK 25th Aug.

Gnr SEERS returned from Privleave ex UK 9th Aug.

Major HE THRUPP departed for Hospital in BOLOGNA Aug 26th.

Received MTA authy to hold one Civ Clerk in excess of WE (CM/1130/1).

Pte HALL (Clerk) due to depart on Privleave on or about 14th Sep.

Visits

GOC visited 2 BLU on 14/15 Aug and visited HQ MANTOVA Div, 76 Inf Regt at trg and their Bks, two Bttys of 155 [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

(a) Politically this has been a very quite month in the GENCA area and interest in international and national affairs has been subservient to the call of the sea and beaches. This being so it is difficult to assess the political tendencies of the masses, though it would appears that the Communist Party continues to lose ground. Ascertainable activity has been confined to local Communist Party campaigns to encourage agitations affecting public services and industrial concerns and the effects of these are expected to materialize after the summer holidays.

(b) Relations between troops, CCRA and populace continue to be uninspiring.

Other 'G' Points

A slightly less frigid atmosphere has been experienced when reps of this BLU visited various Ity HQs. Relations are not yet as cordial as they were two months ago but one has hopes of a gradual and permanent return to complete cordiality.

III. 'A' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Deficiencies

WE - No deficiencies

Major JKE BYRNE returned from Privleave ex UK 25th Aug.

Gnr SMERS returned from Privleave ex UK 9th Aug.

Major HE THRUPP departed for Hospital in BOLOGNA Aug 26th.

Received MMLA authy to hold one Civ Clerk in excess of WE (CM/1130/1).

Pte HALL (Clerk) due to depart on Privleave on or about 16th Sep.

Visits

GCC visited 2 BLU on 14/15 Aug and visited HQ MANTOVA Div, 76 Inf Regt at try and their Bks, two Btys of 155 Arty Regt at Albonga 58. and HQ 2 Comando Militare Territoriale.

Major HARVEY, DADMS MMLA, visited GENOA on 21st and inspected Direzione di Sanita'.

Lt-Col A GIBBON, G-I 12 BLU, visited GENOA on 27/28 Aug and accompanied by G-II 2 BLU visited HQ MANTOVA Div and Regtl HQ 76 Regt.

Major HE THRUPP attended MMLA conference at RCME on 8/9 Aug.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

[redacted]

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under cond
Telephone mechanics	100%
Armourers & armourer mech	70
Pioneers (Engr)	24
Drivers	63
Driver mech	80
Cooks	44
Typists	58
Blacksmiths	90
Bakers	-
Nursing orderlies	44
Fitters	79
DRs	46
Masons	64
Linesmen	36
Sappers	46

Discipline

Good and tending to improve. Highly satisfactory standards amongst new arrivals at C&R.

The following crimes were submitted to the Mil Tribunal for trial during August:-

Desertion..... 5 cases
Other cases ..... 4 "

Pay

Complaints about pay and cost of living continue to be heard everywhere amongst officer and men. The better type of OR will not continue to serve longer than his allotted term and the Army loses the very type necessary for its vitality and continuity.

Morale

Considering all the difficulties, economic and political, morale is surprisingly high. Vagrous idoclogical diatribes seem on the decrease. Nerves seem a trifle on edge over Peace conference but more common sense is apparent.

Public Relations

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

Pioneers (Engr)	2%
Drivers	63%
Driver mech	80%
Cooks	44%
Typists	58%
Blacksmiths	90%
Bakers	-
Nursing orderlies	4%
Fitters	79%
DRs	46%
Masons	64%
Lithomen	36%
Sappers	46%

Discipline

Good and tending to improve. Highly satisfactory standards amongst new arrivals at C.R.

The following crimes were submitted to the Mil Tribunal for trial during August:-

Desertion	5 cases
Other cases	14 "

Pay

Complaints about pay and cost of living continue to be heard everywhere amongst officer and men. The better type of OR will not continue to serve longer than his allotted term and the Army loses the very type necessary for its vitality and continuity.

Morale

Considering all the difficulties, economic and political, morale is surprisingly high. Vapurous ideological diatribes seem on the decrease. Nerves seem a trifle on edge over Peace conference but more common sense is apparent.

Public Relations

- 158 -

Few visible results of efforts although there is a definite awakening of realization of needs in this direction. Contact has been made with Br Consular M.O.I. Representative and newspapers are being forcibly fed with propaganda.

IV. '2' POINTS

DOMESTIC

...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

MT

MERCEDES has now been allotted WD NO. CAE/M 5934897. Duly reported to HQ MMIA on 26 Aug.

Accn

The only Transit Accn in CENCA is now in civilian Hotels though these are not always willing to accept Br Army visitors. Rations must be brought by visiting officers for themselves and drivers as food prices continue to mount.

If accn is obtained at local Hotels, expenses can be reclaimed as "Subsistence Allowances" through officers own unit on his return.

Maint of BLU

War Ministry has instructed Comiliter to supply us with rations on demand and on repayment but further details have been requested by Comiliter from Ministry of War as to exact procedure. These are still awaited.

The Comiliter has been agreably helpful regarding MT repairs and Engr services where necessary. The new MT pro-forma received from HQ MMIA will be taken into use forthwith.

ITALIAN

MT

The number of inefficient vehs continue to increase due to lack of tyres and spare parts for vehs of Allied Mil origin. The Comiliter announces that it is now unable to meet the main demands for replacements, spares and tyres. Reps of MINTOM Div have been supplied by C-in-C and DMT&QMG with personal letters of introduction to Br offrs in charge of various possible sources of supply, such as dumps and Veh Pks in the hope that useful items might be obtained on an "Old Boy basis".

Div Reps are also placing bids at ARMY auctions of MT veh parts, in an effort to keep as many as possible of their vehs on the road. This is an expensive procedure but War Ministry allocates plenty of cash towards the repair of vehs even though proper parts are N... through normal channels.

RAOC

A Rly wagon containing Bedford Engine assemblies, on repayment, for MINTOM Div is so long overdue that it must be presumed lost. All efforts have been made to trace it but have been completely unsuccessful.

Clothing

Regretable lack of fixed type of clothing. All sorts arrive in small lots including one lot from ex neo-fascist militia store made of (?) paper. Lstrs with consignment "DO NOT WET"! Some of the K.D. type clothing of the very poorest quality and all uniforms are to be had as Austin Reed would say "[illegible]"

158.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

War Ministry has instructed Comiliter to supply us with rations on demand and on repayment but further details have been requested by Comiliter from Ministry of War as to exact procedure. These are still awaited.

The Comiliter has been agreably helpful regarding MT repairs and Engr services where necessary. The new MT pro-forma received from HQ MMA will be taken into use forthwith.

ITALIAN

MT

The number of inefficient vehs continue to increase due to lack of tyres and spare parts for vehs of Allied Mil origin. The Comiliter announces that it is now unable to meet the main demands for replacements, spares and tyres. Reps of MENTOR Div have been supplied by C-in-C and DAAG&QMG with personal letters of introduction to Br offrs in charge of various possible sources of supply, such as dumps and Veh Pks in the hope that useful items might be obtained on an "Old Boy basis".

Div Reps are also placing bids at ARP auctions of MT veh parts, in an effort to keep as many as possible of their vehs on the road. This is an expensive procedure but War Ministry allocates plenty of cash towards the repair of vehs even though proper parts are N.A. through normal channels.

RACC

A Rly wagon containing Bedford Engine assemblies, on repayment, for MENTOR Div is so long overdue that it must be presumed lost. All efforts have been made to trace it but have been completely unsuccessful.

Clothing

Regretable lack of fixed type of clothing. All sorts arrive in small lots including one lot from ex neo-fascist militia store made of (?) paper. Lstrs with consignment "DO NOT WET" ! Some of the K.D. type clothing of the very poorest quality and all uniforms are to be had as Austin Reed would say "in a wide range of colour and design". 158

Boots, too, continue to give cause for gravest concern and cases have come to light of active trg being discontinued owing to lack of boots.

An investigation of the situation is being carried out between reps of this BLU and Commissariato.

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Medical

The following percentages of over-all str were admitted to hosp during Aug 46 :-

To mil hosps 1.08%
" civ " 0.51%

The following infections cases are reported for the month :-

Typhus fever..... 1 case
TBC (Pulmonary)..... 1 "
Measles..... 1 "
Epidemical parotid..... 2 cases
Syphillis..... 2 "
Gonorrhoea..... 6 "
Scabies..... 3 "

Adequate prophilactic steps have been taken in respect of infective deseases.

GENOVA

C.H. Ebert

Major,
G-II.

AKEB/gc

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'A' to 2 BLU
G 3 dated 4 Sep 45.

SLIP LIST

2 BLU

Personal Number	Name	Rank	Regt	Appt	Remarks
120663	BURNE, A.K.E.	T/Major	Devons	GSO II	
67395	ENRUPP, H.E.P.M.	T/Major	S.Staffords	DAAG(M)	Sick in hosp (BOLOGNA)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'B' to 2 BLU
C 6 dated 4 Sep 46.

AMENDMENT No. 4 TO APPX 'C' TO 2 BLU C 6 DATED 3 MAY 46.

MILITARY TERRITORIAL HQ

Delete :-	Ten.Col.Ftr spe	DE ROSSI	Mario
Insert :-	Ten.Col.Ftr spe	MUDI	Annibale
	Ten.Col.Art spe Tit.S/	CANCIT	Emilio

HQ MANTOVA DIV

Delete :-	Ten.Col. ftr spe	RAFFAELLI	Dante
	Ten.Col. ftr spe	CASTA	Ciro

DIREZIONE DI COMMISSARIATO

Delete :-	Te.Col.Amm. spe	FARRIS	Alfredo

TRANSIT CAMP GENOA

Delete :-	Ten.Col. ftr spe	RICCETTI	Alberto

MILITARY DISTRICT GENOA

Delete :-	Colonello ftr spe	BOVI	Angelo
Insert :-	Colonello art spe	STELLA	Vittorio

42 INF REGT DEPOT

Insert :-	Ten.Col. ftr spe	ROSANO	Francesco

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Insert :- Ten.Col.ftr spe GUIDI Annibale
Ten.Col.art spe Mit.SC CANCHI Giulio

HQ MANTOVA DIV

Delete :- Ten.Col. ftr spe BARAGLINI Dante
Ten.Col. ftr spe MAZZA Ciro

DIREZIONE DI COMMISSARIATO

Delete :- Te.Col.Amm. spe FARRIS Alfredo

TRANSIT CAMP GENOA

Delete :- Ten.Col. ftr spe MICHETTI Alberto

MILITARY DISTRICT GENOA

Delete :- Colonello ftr spe BOVI Angelo
Insert :- Colonello art spe SPELTA Vittorio

42 INF REGT DEPOT

Insert :- Ten.Col. ftr spe ROSANO Francesco

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject:- Progress Report No. 13.

2 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 56575 (Genoa)
G 6
5 Aug 45.

RECEIVED 6 AUG 1946

Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA), Rome. (4)

hq 1 BLU

II. 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(a) Italian

9 Co, 3 Bn 2 Inf Regt has moved from CUNEO to MONDOVI and 2 Bn 11/4 Inf Regt from FORTE CASTELLACCIO (GENOVA) to AIBA.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CCRR

Normal routine wk has been carried out. The more arduous forms of training taking place in the morning; organized bathing parties in the heat of the afternoon. Visits by G-II and D.A.&Q.MG to Inf Regts during the month revealed no signs of slackness or ill discipline, in fact signs were evident everywhere of organized and efficient activity.

TRAINING

(a) Army less CCRR

(i) 2 CAR

Only one week has been devoted to training this month and on 7 Jul leave for eight days was granted to all personnel who could reasonably be expected to reach their homes and return in time. Men posted to units in the NW were ordered to report direct to their regiments on the expiration of leave. Others posted to units in the South and other distant places are being despatched in organized parties from 22nd Jul and completion is expected by 2nd Aug.

1578

PA TC GOC CAS
Def Cmd
BGS
Col A/Q WP

13

Declassified B.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Eq 1 BLU

PA TC AOC x CW x
Def Cond x (3) x
BGS [illegible] x [illegible] x
Col A/Q x WP x

II. 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(b) Italian

9 Co 3 Bn 2 Inf Regt has moved from CUNEO to MONDOVI and 2 Bn 11/4 Inf Regt from FORTE CASTELLACCIO (GENOVA) to ALBA.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CCRR

Normal routine wk has been carried out. The more arduous forms of training taking place in the morning; organised bathing parties in the heat of the afternoon. Visits by G-II and D.A.&Q.M.G to Inf Regts during the month revealed no signs of slackness or ill discipline, in fact signs were evident everywhere of organised and efficient activity.

TRAINING

(a) Army less CCRR

(i) 2 CAR

1578

Only one week has been devoted to training this month and on 7 Jul leave for eight days was granted to all personnel who could reasonably be expected to reach their homes and return in time. Men posted to units in the NW were ordered to report direct to their regiments on the expiration of leave. Others posted to units in the South and other distant places are being despatched in organised parties from 22nd Jul and completion is expected by 2nd Aug.

The new call up will report direct from their homes to the CAR between 5th and 15th Aug.

(ii) Other tps

Normal routine trg was carried out during the first fortnight of Jul. Subsequently trg had largely to be abandoned owing to the large numbers of trg instructors that had to be detailed as escort accompanying recruits from 2 CAR and other trg ests to their new units.

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785220

INTELLIGENCE

(a) A distinct hardening of public opinion against Britain and USA has been evident since the publication of the Peace Terms relating to Venezia Giulia and the N.W. frontier. No disturbance or demonstrations of any kind have occured in Ceron, nor have there been reports of any hostile acts against Allied personnel. Nevertheless a frigid air is noticeable amongst the people in the streets and shops towards men in Allied uniform.

(b) There is a distinct slackening of activity amongst the well painting gangs and, in fact, most Hammer & Sickle emblems are badly in need of a fresh coat of paint. Red flags and other Communist emblems are seldom seen in the city and suburbs and, whilst there is as yet no direct evidence, one gains a firm impression of the awakening of a Nationalistic spirit and the weakning of petty party politics.

(c) Relations between troops and populace show no change, but CCRR and Police continue to receive favourable reference in the daily papers when there are reports of arrests of Black marketeers, smugglers and other wrong doers.

(d) During visits to Territorial Cond and various Regt and Bn HQ's the G-II and D[illegible] have been received with frigid politeness, and it has been obvious that results of the Foreign Ministers conferences have upset - at least temporarily - the hitherto cordial relations existing between Ite offrs and ourselves.

A surprising lack of knowledge of International affairs is evident amongst senior offrs in this Territorial Com nd. Their knowledge of affairs is purely insular and almost parochial and they seem unable to express themselves in terms other than quotations from the daily newspapers, references being made to the "Unification of Italy", the promises of Col Stevens and Candidus and the record of Italy in the 1914-18 War and in the late War during the period Sept 43 to May 45. Objective reference is rarely made to the interim period of peace.

It is to be stressed, however, that there is no evidence at the moment of any organised anti-British feeling or of propaganda amongst offrs or men and it is likely that the present condition of aloofness is due to the temperamental excitability of Italian character and will soon give way to a more reasoned attitude.

In this connection one is reminded of the useful results gained from "Current Affairs" periods in the British Army Training curriculum. The difficulties are probably insuperable, but a wide knowledge of International Affairs amongst offrs and men of the Italian Armed Forces gained through a form of A.B.C.A. would be of great benefit to all concerned.

1577

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(b) There is a distinct slackening of activity amongst the wall painting gentry and, in fact, most Hammer & Sickle emblems are badly in need of a fresh coat of paint. Red flags and other Communist emblems are seldom seen in the city and suburbs and, whilst there is as yet no direct evidence, one gains a firm impression of the awakening of a Nationalistic spirit and the weakening of petty party politics.

(c) Relations between troops and populace show no change, but CCRR and Police continue to receive favourable reference in the daily papers when there are reports of arrests of Black marketeers, smugglers and other wrong doers.

(d) During visits to Territorial Comd and various Regt and Bn HQ's the G-II and DAAG(I) have been received with cordial politeness, and it has been obvious that results of the Foreign Ministers conference have upset - at least temporarily - the hitherto cordial relations existing between Italy and ourselves.

A surprising lack of knowledge of International affairs is evident amongst senior offrs in this Territorial Command. Their knowledge of affairs is purely insular and almost parochial and they seem unable to express themselves in terms other than quotations from the daily newspapers, references being made to the "Humiliation of Italy", the promises of Col Stevens and Candidus and the record of Italy in the 1914-18 War and in the Into War during the period Sept 43 to May 45. Objective reference is rarely made to the interim period of peace.

It is to be stressed, however, that there is no evidence at the moment of any organised anti-British feeling or of propaganda amongst offrs or men and it is likely that the present condition of aloofness is due to the temperamental excitability of Italian character and will soon give way to a more reasoned attitude.

In this connection one is reminded of the useful results gained from "Current Affairs" periods in the British Army Training curriculum. The difficulties are probably insuperable, but a wide knowledge of International Affairs amongst offrs and men of the Italian Armed Forces gained through a form of A.B.C.A. would be of great benefit to all concerned.

1577

III. 'A' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Deficiencies

The WE of this HQ is now complete with the exception of the Try Maj; the actual present str is, however, another matter. GSO II left for UK on PRIVILEAVE on 05 Jul but hopes to return by 14 Aug, the dvr-batman (also on PRIVILEAVE) has not yet returned, the cpl clerk is on LILOP and may not return to this HQ. A cpl clerk has been loaned by 1 BLU but it is believed that they will soon need him back.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

The DR has now returned from his course and a pt. clerk has been posted and TOS.

Visits

During Jul visits were paid to this HQ by ADMS and HLO, MML. DAAG/MG attended a Court of Inquiry at HQ 7 MLU on 24 and 25 Jul.

ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under cond
Telephone mechanics	100%
Armourers & armourer mech	82%
Pioneers (Engr)	23%
Drivers	5%
Driver mechanics	8%
Cooks	38%
Typists	60%
Blacksmiths	70%
Bakers	Nil
Nursing orderlies	67%
Fitters	8%
DRs	50%
Masons	69%
Linesmen	35%
Sappers	-

Discipline

Discipline, to judge by the number and types of cases submitted to mil tribunal for trial, is unchanged. No cases of indiscipline resulting from indignation at the Peace Treaty Terms have either been reported or noted.

Certain progress has been made in the set up of a mil tribunal for 2 Commando Militare Territoriale. Up to now all cases for Court Martial have either had to be referred to LI SPEZIA or to PISA tribunals. A mil prison is being constructed at the PORTO MELATO outside GENOVA but this will take time to complete on account of the ly expenses involved.

Leave

The new leave programme has been greatly appreciated by ORs though the fact that they are obliged to pay their fares has occasioned a little discontent, especially amongst those whose homes are far away.

1576

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780020

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under cond
Telephone mechanics	100%
Armourers & armourer mech	82%
Pioneers (Engr)	23%
Drivers	39%
Driver mechanics	21%
Cooks	38%
Typists	68%
Blacksmiths	70%
Bakers	~~3~~%
Nursing orderlies	63%
Fitters	0%
DRs	58%
Masons	69%
Linesmen	35%
Sappers	-

Discipline

Discipline, to judge by the number and types of cases submitted to mil tribunal for trial, is unchanged. No cases of indisciplined resulting from investigation at the Peace Treaty Terms have either been reported or noted.

Certain progress has been made in the set up of a mil tribunal for 2 Comando Militare Territoriale. Up to now all cases for Court Martial have either had to be referred to LA SPEZIA or to PARMA tribunals. A mil prison is being constructed at the FORTE MEZZO outside GENOVA but this will take time to complete on account of the by urgencies involved.

Leave

The new leave programme has been greatly appreciated by ORs though the fact that they are obliged to pay their fares has occasioned a little discontent, especially amongst those whose homes are far away.

1576

Morale

Morale on the whole seems to be good. As stated above under INTELLIGENCE, offrs are most upset about the decisions arrived at by the Four Power Conference regarding Trieste and, to a lesser extent, the frontier with FRANCE. A series of visits by this HQ offrs was carried out just after the decisions were announced in order to sound general opinion on the matter. From these talks and by the rather stereotyped

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

arguments put up one gained the impression that the It offrs' attitude was being governed by a central policy especially during pre-announced visits to units. Where snap visits were made the attitude was still as cordial as before.

In the last fortnight, however, there has been a noticeable improvement in the attitude of It offrs. ORs have seemed remarkably little affected.

FR.

A full-dress parade was recently held at SUSA barracks at which the Medaglia d'Oro was conferred upon the mother of a Canosse partisan executed by the Germans. The medal was presented by Gn. MARINO, the Under Secretary of State for War. All military bodies were represented and invitations had been issued to numerous civ offrs. Most of the latter failed to attend and the press write-up next day was very poor, only one newspaper making any ref to the ceremony. Cuts showing the successes gained by other Territorial Comds in these matters were shown to the GOC and suggestions were made for overcoming this passivity. It must be noted that a lot of wk will be necessary in this region before really friendly relations can be achieved between the local population and the mil. Canosse are sometimes called the "Scotsman of Italy" and it requires more to break down their reserve than it would most other Italians.

IV. 'G' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Transport

On 12 Jul a veh was issued in replacement of LANCIA 56431[illegible]. The replacement, which suffers from numerous mechanical defects as well as possessing no serviceable tyres should shortly be on the rd.

Accn

Domestic accn of this unit is good. There now remains the problem, which will be discussed by the [illegible] in ROME, of accn for visiting offrs.

General

The future maint of this unit is still under discussion. This matter too will be raised at the MAA Conference.

ITALIAN

Transport (a)

1575

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780020

FR.

A full-dress parade was recently held at SIENA barracks at which the Medaglia d'Oro was conferred upon the mother of a Genoese partisan executed by the Germans. The medal was presented by on. MARINO, the Under Secretary of State for War. All military bodies were rep and invitations had been issued to numerous civ ctys. Most of the latter failed to attend and the press write-up next day was very poor, only one newspaper writing anything to the ceremony. Cuts showing the successes gained by other Territorial Comds in these matters were shown to the GOC and suggestions were made for overcoming this passivity. It must be noted that a lot of wk will be necessary in this region before really friendly relations can be achieved between the local population and the mil. Genoese are sometimes called the "Scotchmen of Italy" and it requires more to break down their reserve than it would most other Italians.

IV. 'Q' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Transport

On 12 Jul a veh was issued in replacement of LANCIA 58431L4. The replacement, which suffers from numerous mechanical defects as well as possessing no serviceable tyres should shortly be on the rd.

Accn

Domestic accn of this unit is good. There now remains the problem, which will be discussed by the MAAPPT in ROME, of accn for visiting offrs.

General

The future maint of this unit is still under discussion. This matter too will be raised at the MAAT Conference.

1575

ITALIAN

Transport (a)

Good wk has been done by both inf regt cards of MANTOVA Div in bringing their MT to a high standard. All vehs have been mechanically reconditioned and painted, new tarpaulins have been manufactured and good civ-type headlamp eqpt has been fitted to all vehs. 76 Inf Regt has started a battery wksp where u/s batteries are collected, broken down and rebuilt with satisfactory results. Efforts have been made to retread (by civ contract) the smaller sizes of MD tyres.

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

REME

As will be seen from the above man power deficiencies table there is a very serious shortage of specialist, technical and dvr personnel owing to the recent demobilization. It is feared that it will be very difficult to keep up a satisfactory standard with the young and largely inexperienced recruits received in lieu.

Clothing and Kit (a)

Leather, for the repair of boots, is at present not available in sufficient qtys to meet requirements.

Arms and Amn (a)

All Coys report that their future try is going to be severy hampered by the lack of amn; in particular they require :-

77 grenades
36 "
PIAT amn
2" Mortar (smoke) bombs
.38 Pistol amn

Medical

The following percentages of over-all str were admitted to hosp during Jul 46 :-

To mil hosps 1.06%
" civ " 0.48%

Most cases of sickness are due to digestive troubles.

The following infections cases are reported for the month :-

Measles ..... 2 cases
Primary Syphillis..... 1 case
Venereal Ulcer..... 4 cases
Acute Gonorrhoea..... 9 "
Scabies..... 2 "

V. CAR POINTS

The following is a resume of points brought out at the end of the first course at 2 CAR.

Try

The whole programme was completed with the exception of some firing exercises due mainly to lack of necessary stores, eqpt or amn. For this reason and also because of shortage of time and the disorganisation

157

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

sufficient stys to meet requirements.

Arms and Amn (a)

All Comds report that their future trg is going to be severely hampered by the lack of amn; in particular they require :-

77 grenades
36 "
PIAT amn
2" Mortar (smoke) bombs
.38 Pistol amn

Medical

The following percentages of over-all str were admitted to hosp during Jul 46 :-

To mil hosps 1.06%
" civ " 0.48%

Most cases of sickness are due to digestive troubles.

The following infectious cases are reported for the month :-

Measles ..... 2 cases
Primary Syphillis..... 1 case
Venereal Ulcer..... 4 cases
Acute Gonorrhoea..... 9 "
Scabies..... 2 "

V. CAR POINTS

The following is a resume of points brought out at the end of the first course at 2 CAR.

Trg

The whole programme was completed with the exception of some firing exercises due mainly to lack of necessary stores, expt ex amn. For this reason and also because of shortage of time and the disorganization occasioned by the elections only 10 of the 29 firing exercises were completed.

2 Bn's 300 yd range is not yet complete, nevertheless it is hoped to get through 22 out of 29 firing practices during the next course.

The Demonstration Pl has given very good results. It will, however, take at least a month to train a new pl to a satisfactory standard for the second course.

...../5

157

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Good value was obtained from the PT programme. Numerous matches and competitions were arr against local civ clubs. Offrs and NCOs now have their own fencing gymnasium.

Instructors

There is still a deficiency in numbers of junior offrs as well as a fair number not considered suitable for their job. It is hoped to improve matters for the second course.

Eighty of the best recruits from the first course are now receiving intensive trg in order to become junior NCO instructors in the second.

2 CLR and 2 Commando Militaire Territoriale are endeavoring to obtain authy for an increase of the preliminary trg period allowed for specialist personnel from one to two months.

GENEVA

for Major,
G-II.

JKS/MET/go

1573

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

Appx 'A' to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 5 Aug 46.

LOCATION STATEMENT

AMENDMENT No. 3 TO APPX 'A' TO 2 BLU G-6 DATED 3 MAY 46

114 Inf Regt

2 Bn - Amend to Read : Alba 0 2866

- 1572

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'B' to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 5 Aug 46.

STAFF LIST

2 BLU

Personal Number	Name	Rank	Regt	Appt	Remarks
120663	BYRNE, J.K.E.	T/Major	Devons	GSO II	On 19 days PRIVILEGE as from 25 Jul 46.
67395	TIRUPP, H.E.P.F.	T/Major	S.Staffords	DA&QMG	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

Appx 'C' to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 5 Aug 46.

AMENDMENT No. 3 TO APPX 'C' TO 2 BLU G 6 DATED 3 MAY 46.

HQ MANTOVA DIV

Delete :- Ten.Col. ftr spe	SETTIERI	Mario

MILITARY DISTRICT OF GENOA

Insert :- Ten.Col. ftr spe	FUSCO	Salvatore
	CRATTAROLA	Giuseppe
	GAIONE	Luigi

MILITARY DISTRICT OF SAVONA

Delete :- Te.Col. ftr spe	GANDOLFI	Alberto

42 INF REGT DEPOT

Delete :- Ten.Col. ftr spe	SCHIANO	Vincenzo
Insert :- Ten.Col. ftr spe	ROSOTTI	Giovanni

43 INF REGT DEPOT

Insert :- Ten.Col. ftr spe	CASABUCI	Walter

ARTY DIRECTORATE ALBENGA

Insert :- Colonel art spe	ROMMELLI	Guglielmo

After Requisitioning Office insert:-

2ND DVR REGT DEPOT - BRA'

Ten.Col. aut spe	SCONCIAFURNO	Raffaele
Ten.Col. aut spe	SALERNO	Ugo
Ten.Col. aut spe	DE BLASIO	Giuseppe

1570

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

12

G Air

G/37/2
G/37/2 A.
A
Q

Subject:- Progress Report No. 12.

2 Bomber Reinforcement Unit
RAAF: Darwin (Parap)
G.S.
5 Jul 43.

Land Forces Sub Comm AC (43)A), Item (4)

HQ 1 BRU

INFO COPY ONLY

II. 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic Est

Nothing to report

(b) Nothing to report

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army Less CC.ER.

Normal routine has been resumed with the return of troops to their barracks after dispersal for duty during the elections.

(b) CC.ER.

All sub units have returned to barracks and are employed in normal duties less the following :-

Gonoa Bn at present at Molona
with 1 Coy at Finschhafen
1 Coy at Parua

These coys are engaged in preserving Public Order. Due to very large number of unemployed in these towns disturbances of a minor nature are frequent.

1569

TRAINING

(a) Army less CC.ER.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Hq 1 BIB

INFO COPY ONLY

II.'G' POWERS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic MMM

Nothing to report

(b) Nothing to report

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army Lone CC.RR.

Normal routine has been resumed with the return of troops to their barracks after dispersal for duty during the elections.

(b) CC.RR.

All sub units have returned to barracks and are employed in normal duties less the following :-

Gonoa Dn at present at Molens
with 1 Coy at Piacenza.
1 Coy at Parma.

These coys are engaged in preserving Public Order. Due to very large number of unemployed in these towns disturbances of a minor nature are frequent.

TRAINING

1569

(a) Army Lone CC.RR.

(i) Training at CAR and within the Division was interrupted for two weeks owing to the movement of troops during the Election period and consequent duties. It was resumed satisfactorily but to cover the loss of training time the stay of recruits at the CAR has been prolonged from 22nd June to 6th July.

MMIA - 'G'
FILE G/37/2 A
DATE R/8/7.

/2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(ii) Normal Unit training.

(b) CO.RR.

Normal Unit training.

INTELLIGENCE

(a) During the month a complete lack of interest and enthusiasm was displayed in International affairs. This is probably due to reaction after the excitements of the Elections.

The only incident of note was the embarkation of about 1,400 Jews in the S.S. Beatharmais during the night 19th June. They had arrived in a number of Army type lorries and trailers, which were in the charge of a Jewish Sergeant and several ORs and had come from Milan area. They embarked without any incident, but later the ship was boarded by Police and Harbour Authorities who attempted to impound the ship and its passengers This was unsuccessful, presumably because the Ship's papers proved her to be of Panama origin and despite a close watch, the Beatharmais cut her cable and departed at high speed for an unknown destination at 0900 hrs the following morning. Later reports show that the ship was eventually stopped at Haifa by a Br Destroyer.

(b) Nothing to report.

(c) Relations between troops and civilians remain placid.

(d) The activities of subversive elements among troops appear to be negligeable.

III. 'A' POSTS

DOMESTIC

Leave and WE

Major ANE BIRNE arrived on 15 Jun from ROME to take over the appointment of G-II from Major DUNN who departed on release on 1 Jul 46.

This HQ is, from 4 Jul, to go without any Brit personnel at all. The DR is on a course for RASC clerks returning mid-Jul, the Chief Clerk on LILOP (returning early Oct) and the dvr on compassionate PRIVLEAVE for a month. One of the two original It civ clerks has given notice which will leave one It civ clerk who knows anything about the job. Efforts to obtain Brit replacements will continue but the prospects seem gloomy.

1568

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(a) During the month a complete lack of interest and enthusiasm was displayed in International affairs. This is probably due to reaction after the excitements of the Elections.

The only incident of note was the embarkation of about 1,400 Jews in the S.S. Bosphamais during the night 19th June. They had arrived in a number of Army type lorries and trailers, which were in the charge of a Jewish Sergeant and several ORs and had come from Milan area. They embarked without any incident, but later the ship was boarded by Police and Harbour Authorities who attempted to impound the ship and its passengers This was unsuccessful presumably because the Ship's papers proved her to be of Panama origin and despite a close watch, the Bosphamais cut her cable and departed at high speed for an unknown destination at 0900 hrs the following morning. Later reports show that the ship was eventually stopped at Haifa by a Br Destroyer.

(b) Nothing to report.

(c) Relations between troops and civilians remain placid.

(d) The activities of subversive elements among troops appear to be negligeable.

III. 'A' MATTERS

DOMESTIC

Leave and PE

Major AKE BYRNE arrived on 15 Jun from ROME to take over the appointment of G-II from Major DUFFY who departed on release on 1 Jul 46.

This HQ is, from 4 Jul, to go without any Brit personnel at all. The DR is on a course for BASC clerks returning mid-Jul, the Chief Clerk on LILOP (returning early Oct) and the dvr on compassionate PRIVILEAVE for a month. One of the two original It civ clerks has given notice which will leave one It civ clerk who knows anything about the job. Efforts to obtain Brit replacements will continue but the prospects seem gloomy.

During the last month this HQ has lost the capable and valued services of Capitano Paul BURLANDO, the It LO. This officer, whose devoted service to MMIA since 1944, first in NAPLES then in GENOA, has been of tremendous assistance both to the It Army HQs and to the MMIA units with whom he worked, was demobilised on his seventieth birthday. It would seem that the It Army DOV System is less lenient than ours.

Visits

Maj MORECAMBE, MMIA visited the unit on 23/24/25 Jun. DA&QMG visited 7 BLU on 10/11/12 Jun.

...../3

1568

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ITALIAN

Deficiencies.

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies to total manpower under coml
Telephone mechanics	6%
Armourers & armourer mech	56%
Pioneers (Engr)	15%
Drivers	10%
Driver mechanics	55%
Cooks	15%
Typists	19%
Blacksmiths	37%
Bakers	66%
Nursing orderlies	45%
Fitters	59%
DRs	17%
Masons	27%
Linesmen	17%
Sappers	-

Discipline

Discipline of the tps over the period of the elections has been surprisingly good; in particular the number of desertions, which it was feared might be high as the result of subversive propaganda, has remained constant.

A summary of crimes committed and submitted for trial to Mil Tribunal is as follows :-

Desertion	19	cases
Armed robbery	6	"
Other crimes	28	"

Pay

Regimental offrs and senior NCOs from MANTOVA Div units resent the considerable extra pay being issued to instructors at the CAR many of whom they consider to be no better qualified for it than themselves.

Morale

1567

The morale of offrs and men is slightly improving. The summer weather which has at long last come to LIGURIA probably has something to do with this as also has the better quality of rations which now

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

Telephone mechanics	6%
Armourers & armourer mech	36%
Pioneers (Engr)	15%
Drivers	10%
Driver mechanics	35%
Cooks	13%
Typists	19%
Blacksmiths	37%
Bakers	66%
Nursing orderlies	43%
Fitters	59%
DRs	17%
Masons	27%
Linesmen	17%
Sappers	-

Discipline

Discipline of the tps over the period of the elections has been surprisingly good; in particular the number of desertions, which it was feared might be high as the result of subversive propaganda, has remained constant.

A summary of crimes committed and submitted for trial to Mil Tribunal is as follows :-

Desertion	19	Cases
Armed robbery	6	"
Other crimes	28	"

Pay

Regimental offrs and senior NCOs from MAMOUA Div units resent the considerable extra pay being issued to instructors at the CAR many of whom they consider to be no better qualified for it than themselves.

Morale

1567

The morale of offrs and men is slightly improving. The summer weather which has at long last come to LIGURIA probably has something to do with this as also has the better quality of rations which now incl fresh meat. The est of a free postal service has been greatly welcomed.

IV. 'Q' POINTS

DOMESTIC

MT

As already reported to you, LANCIA M. 5643114 on charge to this

.....-/2.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

HQ was stolen from a mil lock-up garage in FLORENCE on 10 Jun. On 24 Jun 227 CMP Coy, BOLOGNA reported that they had found the veh in a civ garage at RIMINI. The veh had been stolen by a Brit Army deserter (whom the CMP arrested) sold to an It civ for 150,000 Lire and was in the process of being modified when found. The It receiver was also arrested.

Whilst the CMP were removing the veh to BOLOGNA it caught fire and burned out.

A BIR cert is being fwd to this HQ by REME Wksps at BOLOGNA upon presentation of which HQ 59 Sub Area will issue a captured Ger veh in replacement, from MILAN.

The veh allowed on WE for a Trg Maj has been drawn from CASERTA Veh Pk.

MARIAN

MT (b)

HQ GENOVA Legion CC.RR. are having difficulty in performing their duties owing to an acute shortage of MCs (this does not incl the Mob Bn). Out of a WE entitlement of 132 machines they now hold only 27 all of which are either CEM or requisitioned. A letter (215/4 dated 29 Jun) has been addressed by Legion HQ to CC.RR. HQ, RCME on this subject and it would be appreciated if you could assist by following the matter up. ACTION

Orders have been received by Legion HQ to return to EVP, FORLI all HUMBER armd cs now held. These will be despatched by rail soonest.

Accn

The old problem of securing accn for offrs and for their families in GENOVA remains unsolved. The only assistance this HQ can and does give is to infm 2 Comando Militare Territoriale immediately if is known that properties are due to be derequisitioned by the Town Major in order that they be able to stake their claim before the Comitato Alleggri get in. So far this procedure has never be n successful and the posn not look like improving until War Ministry make some firm arrangement with the Ministry of the Interior or give Comandi Territoriali powers to requisition accn for this purpose. In the meantime the posn is causing a good deal of resentment and avoidable hardship especially amongst offrs.

POL

- 1566

GENOVA CC.RR. Legion have not yet received their POL allocation for May and Jun though this was promised by the Ministry of Industry and Commerce. So far they have been able to borrow off 2 Comando Militare Territoriale but the stge that the latter

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

fire and burned out.

A BIR court is being fwd to this HQ by REME Wksps at BOLOGNA upon presentation of which HQ 59 Sub Area will issue a captured Ger veh in replacement, from MILAN.

The veh allowed on WE for a Trg Maj has been drawn from CASERTA Veh Pk.

FERRARA

MT (b)

HQ GENOVA Legion CC.RR. are having difficulty in performing their duties owing to an acute shortage of MCs (this does not incl the Mob Bn). Out of a WE entitlement of 132 machines they now hold only 27 all of which are either CEM or requisitioned. A letter (215/4 dated 29 Jun) has been addressed by Legion HQ to CC.RR. HQ, RCME on this subject and it would be appreciated if you could assist by following the matter up. ACTION

Orders have been received by Legion HQ to return to EVP, PORRI all NUMBER armd cs now held. These will be despatched by rail soonest.

Accn

The old problem of securing accn for offrs and for their families in GENOVA remains unsolved. The only assistance this HQ can and does give is to infm 2 Comando Militare Territoriale immediately it is known that properties are due to be derequisitioned by the Town Major in order that they be able to stake their claim before the Comitato Alloggi get in. So far this procedure has never be n successful and the posn not look like improving until War Ministry make some firm arrangement with the Ministry of the Interior or give Comandi Territoriali powers to requisition accn for this purpose. In the meantime the posn is causing a good deal of resentment and avoidable hardship especially amongst offrs.

POL

- 1566

GENOVA CC.RR. Legion have not yet received their POL allocation for May and Jun though this was promised by the Ministry of Industry and Commerce. So far they have been able to borrow off 2 Comando Militare Territoriale but the qtys that the latter has been able to sup are quite insufficient. A separate letter on this subject will be sent to you shortly.

Sups

On 15 Jun 250 Kgs of sacked sugar were stolen from MARSOTTO barracks.

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Medical.

Admissions to hosp remain constant with the following percentages of overall str :-

To Offr hosps 0.71%
" Mdl " 1.52%

During Jun the following infections diseases were reported:-

Parotitis (?)	2 (It. Parotite)	cases
Measles	4	"
Syphillis	4	"
Venereal Ulcer	2	"
Gonorrhoea	11	"
Scabies	9	"

GENCOM.

Major,
G-II.

AMMS/HEN/ec

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'A' to 2 BLU C 6
dated 5 Jul 46.

LOCATION STATEMENT

AMENDMENT No. 2 TO APPX 'A' TO 2 BLU C 6 DATED 3 MAY 46

76 INF REGT

3 Bn - Amend to Read : MIAVI P 0425

155 ARTY REGT
IV Group- Insert : INDIBIA T 2195

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'B' to 2 BLU G 6
dated 6 Jul 46.

STAFF LIST

2 BLU

Personal Number	Name	Rank	Regt	Appt
120663	BYRNE, ...K.E.	T/Maj	Devons	GSO II
67395	[illegible]RUPP, H.E.P.F.	T/Maj	S.Staffords	DAA&QMG

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx: 'C' to 2 BLU G 6
dated 5 Jul 46.

AMENDMENT No. 2 TO APPX 'C' TO 2 BLU G 6 DATED 3 MAY 46.

MILITARY TERRITORIAL HQ GENOA

Insert :- Ten.Col.Ftr spe - Tit. S.G. PIENEZZOLLI Bruno
" " " " - DI ROMEN Mario

MILITARY MEDICAL DIRECTORATE

Insert :- Ten.Col. medico spe SOLERI Giovanni

MILITARY HOSPITAL OF GENOA

Delete:- Ten.Col. medico spe SOLERI Giovanni
" " " " ADAMI Felice

MILITARY HOSPITAL SAVIGLIANO

Delete:- Ten.Col. medico spe GENTILI SPINOLA Alessandro

DIREZIONE DI COMMISSARIATO

Delete:- Ten.Col. commissario spe RIZZI Alfredo

MILITARY DISTRICT OF GENOA

Delete:- Ten.Col. ftr spe SARTORI Carlo

2 LAB REGT

Insert :- Ten.Col. ftr spe SARTORI Carlo

WAR PENSION MEDICAL BOARD

Delete:- Ten.Col. medico spe BASSI Ugo
" " " " TORAZZA Paolo
Insert :- Ten.Col. medico spe ADAMI Felice

POSTAL CENSORSHIP OFFICE

Insert :- Ten.Col. art spe D'ACQUARONE Mario

2 CAMPS ENQUIRY BOARD

Delete all reference

- 1562

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject:- Progress Report No. 11

2 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 56975 (Genoa)
G 6
5 Jun 46.

To:- Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA), Rome (4)
HQ 1 BLU

II. 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic BLU

No change

(b) Italian

Inter unit moves have taken place mainly for the elections. It was arranged that 71 155 Arty Regt plus 3 Bns would be transferred from PIACENZA coming under command Inf Div Mantova wef 20 May. Orders received from SMZB stated that a/m units would remain temporarily at the disposal of Comando Militare Territoriale BOLOGNA.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CC.RR.

In compliance with instructions received from SMZB Territorial HQ are supplying 3280 men for the electoral period, these are distributed as follows :-

Province of CUNEO	:	1300 men
" " SAVONA	:	180 "
" " FLORENCE	:	950 "
" " MILAN	:	750 "
" " BOLOGNA	:	100 "

Of the a/e figure 2980 men were supplied from the CAR. Territorial HQ were approached on this matter (para 7 Appx 'A' of your MMIA letter TRG/17 dated 25 Feb 46 refers) and stated that the instruction was from SMZB and were forced to use troops from the CAR. On a recent visit [illegible]

156

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

HQ 1 BLU

PA To Loc X X
DEP Lond X (1) X
BGS X X
Loc A/Q X X

II. 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic BLU

No change

(b) Italian

Inter unit moves have taken place mainly for the elections. It was arranged that HQ 155 Army Regt plus 3 Bns would be transferred from PIAG.NZA coming under command Inf Div Mantova wef 20 May. Orders received from SACE stated that a/m units would remain temporarily at the disposal of Comando Militare Territoriale BOLOGNA.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CC.RR.

In compliance with instructions received from SACE Territorial HQ are supplying 3280 men for the electoral period, these are distributed as follows :-

Province of CUNEO	:	1300 men
" " SAVONA	:	180 "
" " FLORENCE	:	950 "
" " MILAN	:	750 "
" " BOLOGNA	:	100 "

Of the a/c figure 2980 men were supplied from the CAR. Territorial HQ were approached on this matter (para 7 Appx 'A' of your MMIA letter TRG/17 dated 27 Feb 46 refers) and stated that the instruction was from SACE and were forced to use troops from the CAR. On a recent visit the CC CAR was anxious as to the possibility of the return of his men. In some electorates, way in the blue, parties as small as two men were left there, in some of these cases the certainty of their return is extremely doubtful.

1561

(b) CC.RR.

The sudden move from this area of the Middle Bn CC.RR. was

MMIA - 'G'
FILE C/37/20
DATE 8/11/6.

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

most unexpected and rather a fast ball. At present a rear party has stayed behind, including a few drivers, and it is hoped in the event of a disturbance they will be able to run the Numbers which are still held.

TRAINING

(a) Army Coss CC.RR.

(i) Trg has gone well but for the time being has ceased owing to the employment of the recruits for the electoral period. Both at CUNEO and FOSSANO recces are in progress to find suitable field firing areas. FOSSANO is the most difficult owing to the flatness of the terrains. In the case of CUNEO a suitable location was found only to be scrapped owing to the nearness of the 25 Km prohibited zone to the French Frontier.

(ii) Normal Unit trg.

(b) CC.RR.

Exercises in mobility have been practiced ready for the election. Driving instruction is being carried out on the Staghounds which are all reported to be in a good condition.

INTELLIGENCE

(a) Nothing to report.

(b) Situation on the French-Italian Frontier has been quiet during the last month. Only incident worth nothing was the cessation of trains between the two countries on 17 May 46, this arose over a minor dispute between frontier railway officials. Service was continued next day.

Interest was aroused by the arrival in the Tenda and Briga zone of an Investigation Commission. The Commission included eight members of the four nations, Great Britain, U.S.A., Russia and France. The population hoisted flags and assembled in the Municipio Square. The Commission spoke with the various officials and toured the area.

(c) Relations between troops and populace remains good. A report in "UNITA'", the Imperia issue of the Communist paper, stated that troops of the Italian Army were marching through Imperia singing Fascist songs, the paper then pointed out that it was the work of provocative agents within the Army who must be removed. The implication given by the report was that the whole affair was laid at the door of Monarchist elements.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(a) Army less CC.RR.

(i) Trg has gone well but for the time being has ceased owing to the employment of the recruits for the electoral period. Both at CUNEO and FOSSANO recces are in progress to find suitable field firing areas. FOSSANO is the most difficult owing to the flatness of the terrains. In the case of CUNEO a suitable location was found only to be scrapped owing to the nearness of the 25 Km prohibited zone to the French Frontier.

(ii) Normal Unit trg.

(b) CC.RR.

Exercises in mobility have been practiced ready for the election. Driving instruction is being carried out on the Staghounds which are all reported to be in a good condition.

INTELLIGENCE

(a) Nothing to report.

(b) Situation on the French-Italian Frontier has been quiet during the last month. Only incident worth nothing was the cessation of trains between the two countries on 17 May 46, this arose over a minor dispute between frontier railway officials. Service was continued next day.

Interest was aroused by the arrival in the Ponda and Briga zone of an Investigation Commission. The Commission included eight members of the four nations, Great Britain, U.S.A., Russia and France. The population hoisted flags and assembled in the Municipio Square. The Commission spoke with the various officials and toured the area.

(c) Relations between troops and populace remains good. A report in "UNITA'", the Imperia issue of the Communist paper, stated that troops of the Italian Army were marching through Imperia singing Fascist songs, the paper then pointed out that it was the work of provocative agents within the Army who must be removed. The implication given by the report was that the whole affair was laid at the door of Monarchist elements.

(d) Nothing to report.

(e) Nothing to report.

(f) The last few weeks have been devoted entirely to the art of Bill sticking on every possible conceivable vacant piece of wall. Various parties have set to work with a will, whilst busily engaged in producing their parties propaganda other party members have taken delight in unsticking the various assortment of colourful splashes. This of course has met with great disapproval of the party concerned and a fight has ensued. Fortunately throughout the whole election period no disorder has occurred.

- 15 -

.....cc/3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

III. 'A' POINTS

DOMESTIC

WE

Owing to the closing of existing offrs accn in GENOVA it has become necessary to move into alt billets and to engage civ lab to run these. The unit is now up to WE in this respect and has temporary authy from HQ 59 Area to hold one cook in excess of WE entitlement.

Major BYRNE, who is to replace Major DUFFY (proceeding on release at end Jun), is expected to arrive in GENOVA on 15 Jun to take over.

Visits

Col KERR and Major VAN KIRK visited the unit on 3/4 May; Lt Col HEAD and Major BRADLEY on 17/8 May and Col MACKAY on 29/30/31 May.

ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under cond
Telephone mechanics	20%
Armourers & armourer mech	37%
Pioneers (Mtr)	-
Drivers	14%
Driver mechanics	11%
Cooks	7%
Typists	7%
Blacksmiths	5%
Bakers	17%
Nursing orderlies	11%
Fitters	9%
DRs	14%
Masons	17%
Linesmen	-
Sappers	-

Discipline

No change; conditions are fairly good and no trouble has been experienced so far over the election period.

- 1559

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Owing to the closing of existing [illegible] it has become necessary to move into alt billets and to engage civ lab to run these. The unit is now up to WE in this respect and has temporary authy from HQ 59 Area to hold one cook in excess of WE entitlement.

Major BYRNE, who is to replace Major DUNTY (proceeding on release at end Jun), is expected to arrive in GENOVA on 15 Jun to take over.

Visits

Col KERR and Major VAN KIRK visited the unit on 3/4 May; Lt Col HEAD and Major BRADLEY on 17/8 May and Col MACKAY on 29/30/31 May.

ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under cond
Telephone mechanics	20%
Armourers & armourer mech	37%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	14%
Driver mechanics	11%
Cooks	7%
Typists	7%
Blacksmiths	5%
Bakers	17%
Nursing orderlies	11%
Fitters	9%
DRs	14%
Masons	17%
Linesmen	-
Sappers	-

Discipline

- 1559

No change; conditions are fairly good and no trouble has been experienced so far over the election period.

The following crimes were submitted to the Mil Tribunal for trial during May :-

Desertion	19	cases
Armed robbery	6	"
Other Crimes	28	"

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Morale

There is apparently a belief prevalent amongst CRs that should the "CONSULTA" result in a Republican victory, they will be absolved from their oath of allegiance to the Army. The belief is being fostered, it is claimed, by "outside elements".

Mantova Div and, until recently, the CCRR Mob Bn have been holding a series of "flag-showing" parades in and around GENOVA. The high standard of turn-out and convoy discipline of MANTOVA Div as well as the meteoric speeds achived by the CCRR contingents' vehs appear to have impressed the public and will certainly have had a beneficial effect on the morale of the tps themselves.

Public Relations

The author of a scurrilous and slightly phoney attack on the Army in "IL TRIBUNO" was recently privately called to task by GOC 2 Comando Militare Territoriale with the result that in the next day's issue of that paper a conciliatory article appeared applying soft soap in no mean measure. This episode was siezed upon by this HQ to emphasize the importance of friendly relations between the Army, the press and the public. It was suggested to GOC 2 Comando Militare Territoriale that through his welfare org (now performing certain PR functions) he start a goodwill campaign towards the press by inviting members to receptions, showing them round mil installations and the like. It is hoped to start working along these lines soon after the elections.

IV. 'G' POINTS

DOMESTIC

MT

A release note for one 15 cwt GS has just been received from you. This veh will be collected from CASARSA as soon as possible.

LANCIA M 564314 having just come out of wksps is now back again owing to faulty reassembling of the GMC. The necessary parts are available in GENOVA and it is hoped that 2 Comando Militare Territoriale will foot the bill.

Accn

The Colombia offrs Transit Hotel has now closed down and a requisitioned flat has been taken over as offrs mess. This will be vacated as soon as Major DUFFY leaves the unit as all offrs will then be living in married quarters.

Accn has been especially requisitioned at NERVI for the family of Major DUFFY. Visiting offrs will, w.e.f. 1 Jul, have to be

1558

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

contingents' vehs appear to have impressed the public and will certainly have had a beneficial effect on the morale of the tps themselves.

Public Relations

The author of a scurrilous and slightly phoney attack on the Army in "IL TRIBUNO" was recently privately called to task by GOC 2 Comando Militare Territoriale with the result that in the next day's issue of that paper a conciliatory article appeared applying soft soap in no mean measure. This episode was siezed upon by this HQ to emphasise the importance of friendly relations between the Army, the press and the public. It was suggested to GOC 2 Comando Militare Territoriale that through his welfare org (now performing certain PR functions) he start a goodwill campaign towards the press by inviting members to receptions, showing them round mil installations and the like. It is hoped to start working along these lines soon after the elections.

IV. 'G' POINTS

DOMESTIC

MT.

A release note for one 15 cwt GS has just been received from you. This veh will be collected from CASARSA as soon as possible.

LANCIA M 5643114 having just come out of wksps is now back again owing to faulty reassembling of the CHC. The necessary parts are available in GENOVA and it is hoped that 2 Comando Militare Territoriale will foot the bill.

Accn

The Colombia offrs Transit Hotel has now closed down and a requisitioned flat has been taken over as offrs mess. This will be vacated as soon as Major DUFFY leaves the unit as all offrs will then be living in married quarters.

- 1558

Accn has been especially requisitioned at NERVI for the family of Major BERNE. Visiting offrs will, wef 1 Jul, have to be accomodated either by Major BERNE or by Major THRUPP in their married quarters. For this reason it will be necessary to have sufficient warning of their arrival and that offrs bring with them bedding and rations to cover their stay. May this please be brought to the notice of intending visitors.

ACTION

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

General

Autly has been requested from 8 Base Comd Paymaster to open an Imprest account. It is hoped that this will shortly be received as 37 Town Major, upon whom this HQ has up to now depended, will close on 1 Jul.

ITALIAN

Ord

A lively correspondence is being carried on with 557 EOD regarding the presumed loss of a consignment of three Bedford engine assemblies despatched to MANTOVA CFP during May but so far not traced. Enquiries are being made by 557 EOD but it is feared that the consignment may be lost as no orders were given for the guarding of it.

Arms and am (a)

In response to an urgent request from MANTOVA Div for 3500 x 69 grenades, attempts were made to contact ADOS MAIA at the time on tour in N. Italy with a view to obtaining a "black-market" supply as none were available at MARI. It was not possible to obtain the grenades in that manner but as the elections, at time of writing, appear to be proceeding calmly it is hoped that the need for them will not arise.

Accn

2 Comando Militare Territoriale have handed back to the owners a large kindergarten in GENOVA previously requisitioned by them. It is anticipated that all civ accn occupied by 2 Comando Militare Territoriale in GENOVA will shortly be derequisitioned.

Medical

During the month of May the following percentages of over-all str were admitted to hosp:-

To mil hosps..... 1.47%
" civ " 0.65%

Infections cas reported in May were:-

Measles	9 cases	(incl 7 at 2 CAR)
Syphillis.....	6 "	
Venereal Ulcer.....	1 case	
Trachoma.....	1 "	
Scabies.....	12 cases	

- 155 -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Ord

A lively correspondence is being carried on with 557 MCD regarding the presumed loss of a consignment of three Bedford engine assemblies despatched to MONTOVA CEP during Mar but so far not traced. Enquiries are being made by 557 MCD but it is feared that the consignment may be lost as no orders were given for the guarding of it.

Arms and Amn (a)

In response to an urgent request from MONTOVA Div for 3500 x 69 grenades, attempts were made to contact ADOS MAIA at the time on tour in N. Italy with a view to obtaining a "black-market" supply as none were available at MARI. It was not possible to obtain the grenades in that manner but as the elections, at time of writing, appear to be proceeding calmly it is hoped that the need for them will not arise.

Accn

2 Commando Militare Territoriale have handed back to the owners a large kindergarten in GENOVA previously requisitioned by them. It is anticipated that all civ accn occupied by 2 Commando Militare Territoriale in GENOVA will shortly be dorequisitioned.

Medical

During the month of May the following percentages of over-all str were admitted to hosp:-

To mil hosps..... 1.47%
" civ " 0.65%

Infections cas reported in May were:-

Measles ..... 9 cases (incl 7 at 2 CAR)
Syphillis..... 6 "
Venereal Ulcer..... 1 case
Trachoma..... 1 "
Scabies.....12 cases

V. CAR

In order the more speedily to complete outstanding engr wk at the CAR two further pls of 4 Engr Coy have been det to FOSSANO and att to 3 Recruit Bn.

Major,
G-II.

GENOVA

FPD/MET/go

155

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'A' to 2 BLU G 3
dated 5 Jun 44.

2 Inf Regt

1 and 2 Bn : Amend to read :- Genoa P. 0147

3 Bn : Amend to read :- Mondovi 0 0952

128 Territorial Military Regt

Amend to read :- Genoa 0 9748

76 Inf Regt

Regt HQ : Amend to read :- Savona 0 6139
1 Bn : " " " :- Savona 0 6139
2 Bn : " " " :- Imperia P 1994
3 Bn : " " " :- Genoa 0 9849

CC.RR.

Mobile Bn CC.RR.:- Delete all reference
Legione CC.RR. :- Amend to read :- Genoa 0 9949

1556

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'B' to 2 BLU G 6
dated 5 Jun 46

STAFF LIST

2 BLU

Personal Number	Name	Rank	Regt	appt
219902	DUFFY, F.P.	T/Maj	D.L.I.	GSO II
67395	THRUPP, H.E.P.F.	T/Maj	S.Staffords	DAA&QMG

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'C' to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 5 Jun 46

AMENDMENT No. 1 TO APPX 'C' TO 2 BLU G/6 DATED 5 MAY 46.

HQ INF DIV MANTOVA

Delete :- Generale di Brigata in spe — BOLOGNA Guido
Insert :- " " " " " — CORDERO di MONTEZEMOLO Alberto
Ten.Col. art.spe — BERNARDO Piero
ARACRI Renato

MILITARY MEDICAL DIRECTORATE

Delete :- Ten.Col. medico spe — DE BERNARDO Francesco

MILITARY HOSPITAL GENOA

Insert :- Ten.Col. medico spe — ADAMI Felice

MILITARY HOSPITAL SAVIGLIANO

Insert :- Ten.col. medico spe — GENTILI SPINOLA Alessandro

MILITARY DISTRICT SAVONA

Insert :- Ten.Col. art.spe — GANDOLFI Alberto

MILITARY DISTRICT MONDOVI'

Delete :- Ten.Col. ftr.spe — SMALDINO Andrea

42 INF REGT DEPOT

Insert :- Ten.Col. ftr.spe — BARTOLOMASI Corrado

1555

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SAIC
C(2) (less App 'E')
10

Subject:- Progress Report No. 10

2 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 56575 (Gonon.)
G G

3 May 46

To:- Land Forces Sub Com AC (MMLA), Rome (4)
HQ 1 BLU

PA TO LOC
DEP COMD
G G S
Com A/Q

II. 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic BLU

NIL.

(b) Italian

Mov of units have taken place on a large scale. In accordance with orders received from SMLE, Inf Div Mantova are preparing to change locn of many of their units, this will be put into effect shortly after the elections.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CC.RR.

Dets of 104 Engr Bn, Inf Div Mantova, are at present engaged in removing the Bailey Bridge from FOSSANO on the R.Sturla. This is being carried out at the request of the Chief Engineer Milan., it is hoped that the br will be handed over to Mantova for trg.

(b) CC.RR.

It has been reported that a number of CC.RR. are still being employed by the Allies in the Liguria Province. Major HILLS has taken this matter up and will investigate.

TRAINING

(a) Army less CC.RR.

1553

(i) The preliminary trg period finished on April 28. The new assignment of officer and NCO instructors at the CAR has improved the state of trg. Previously large squads were encountered but this improved as further instructors arrived. Difficulty once again has been encountered in visiting the CAR. On three occasions during the last fortnight visits have had to be aband-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

II. 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic BLU

NIL.

(b) Italian

Mov of units have taken place on a large scale. In accordance with orders received from SHAE, Inf Div Mantova are preparing to change locn of many of their units, this will be put into effect shortly after the elections.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CC.RR.

Dets of 104 Engr Bn, Inf Div Mantova, are at present engaged in removing the Bailey Bridge from FOSSANO on the R.Sturla. This is being carried out at the request of the Chief Engineer Milan., it is hoped that the br will be handed over to Mantova for trg.

(b) CC.RR.

It has been reported that a number of CC.RR. are still being employed by the Allies in the Liguria Province. Major HILLS has taken this matter up and will investigate.

TRAINING

(a) Army less CC.RR.

1553

(i) The preliminary trg period finished on April 28. The new assignment of officer and NCO instructors at the C&R has improved the state of trg. Previously large squads were encountered but this improved as further instructors arrived. Difficulty once again has been encountered in visiting the C&R. On three occasions during the past fortnight visits have had to be abandoned owing to failure of tpt. On arrival of the Trg Major, which it is hoped will not be long, it is intended to take a small billet in CUNEO, this will allow time to be spent on the spot and not wasted on the long rd journey.

(ii) Little trg has been done throughout Inf Div Mantova primarily due to mov and reshuffling of units. The shortage of trg arm has handicapped range work but it is understood that this situation will improve within the next few days.

MMIA - 'G'
FILE G/37/2A
DATE 8/7/5

G/37/2A

/2. (b) CC.RR.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

(b) CC.RR.

With the recent arrival of the 'Staghounds' CC.RR are busily engaged in try parsonnel. Within the Mobile Bn the standard of try is improving due to the Bn being concentrated together at Sturla Brks, previous to their change of loca try was done but that was about all.

INTELLIGENCE

(a) Activity and back slapping has been going on in a big way just recently due to the recent anniversary of the liberation of GENOA. Principal participants in all displays who seemed to have sprung from all sorts of odd corners were ex-partisans. Thanks were given, after many gratifications bestowed upon the gentlemen in red scarves, to the Allies for their part in the liberation.

Russia favoured favourably when the Russian Consul accompanied by the Vice Sindaco visited various cemeteries where lie the remains of Russian partisans, lots of speeches were made winding up with grateful thanks to "our strong friend Russia" for their part in the liberation.

(b) Situation on the French Frontier is satisfactory. In the Commune of PIEVE N 9304 a large amount of French propaganda in the form of slogans were posted on the wall and side walks by pro French sympathisers. These have since been erased by order of the Italian authorities. There was no comment or any incidents reported.

(c) Relations between the troops and populace remain fairly good. It is worthy of note that during the festivities on the first anniversary of liberation day in GENOA, though joyful and peaceful were the crowds that accumulated coupled with lots of long winded speeches by various party speakers, not one report gave any account whatsoever of the part the Combat Groups played along side the Allies. Partisans carried the day with a galaxy of red patterns portrayed mostly around the neck. Statues erected to the memory of some great men, distributed liberally around Genoa, came in for their share of red kneckwear.

(d) Little political current among troops. Reports from units have stated that men have been found to be paying visits to the local Communist Party, this has occurred amongst new recruits at the GRR.

(e) Territorial Bn are of the opinion that subversive activity is being carried out within units, they report that civilians are approaching servicemen and in turn getting the weaker types to broadcast their propaganda for them. Unit Commanders appear to differ in this matter and state that the first signs of [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(a) Activity and back slapping has been going on in a big way just recently due to the recent anniversary of the liberation of GENOA. Principal participants in all displays who seemed to have sprung from all sorts of odd corners were ex-partisans. Thanks were given, after many gratifications bestowed upon the gentlemen in red scarves, to the Allies for their part in the liberation.

Russia favoured favourably when the Russian Consul accompanied by the Vice Sindaco visited various cemeteries where lie the remains of Russian partisans, lots of speeches were made winding up with grateful thanks to "our strong friend Russia" for their part in the liberation.

(b) Situation on the French Frontier is satisfactory. In the Commune of PIEVE N 9304 a large amount of French propaganda in the form of slogans were posted on the wall and side walks by pro French sympathisers. These have since been erased by order of the Italian authorities. There was no comment or any incidents reported.

(c) Relations between the troops and populace remain fairly good. It is worthy of note that during the festivities on the first anniversary of liberation day in GENOA., though joyful and peaceful were the crowds that accumulated coupled with lots of long winded speeches by various party speakers, not one report gave any account whatsoever of the part the Combat Groups played along side the Allies. Partisans carried the day with a galaxy of red patterns portrayed mostly around the neck. Statues erected to the memory of some great men, distributed liberally around Genoa, came in for their share of red neckwear.

(d) Little political current among troops. Reports from units have stated that men have been found to be paying visits to the local Communist Party, this has occurred amongst new recruits at the C.R.

(e) Territorial HQ are of the opinion that subversive activity is being carried out within units, they report that civilians are approaching servicemen and in turn getting the weaker types to broadcast their propaganda for them. Unit Commanders appear to differ in this matter and state that the first signs, of which there are few, are being immediately stamped on. The propaganda served up is the age old material, pay, lodging, families etc.

(f) Armed bandits have been active of late and have carried off one or two large hauls. CCIR have been very prompt and active and have carried out arrests of many wanted men. A copy of a report, received by the Public Safety Officer AC Liaison Team from the Squadra Investigativa, was forwarded to this HQ for information. (Att copy at Appx 'E'). The matter was investigated and both the Questura and PSS were approached to find their views. The general opinion is that, although apparently well conducted, considerable underground activity is being operated. Reliable sources state that members of the P.C.I. are

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

instructed to maintain cordial relations with other party members and by so doing influencing the general population before the Elections and showing the good conduct and discipline of the party.

(c) N.F.R.

III. 'A' POINTS

DOMESTIC

General

With the recent adjusting of the WE of 'B' Type ELUs this HQ is now showing a deficiency of a Tpr Major. It is hoped that this vacancy will soon be filled. The CAR of this Territorial HQ is a considerable distance from Gonoa and to visit satisfactorily, it is necessary to waste two days to leave one day at either Bosanno or Gunea.

For the past two weeks the DMA&QMG has been in hospital but it is anticipated that he will be fit to come out at the beginning of next week.

Leave

G-II, CC and DR are due for leave shortly, none of the a/m have taken leave within the last six months.

ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under cond
Telephone mechanics	30%
Armourers & armourer mech	44%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	28%
Driver mechanics	26%
Cooks	7%
Typists	8%
Blacksmiths	7%
Bakers	15%
Nursing orderlies	11%
Fitters	14%
DRs	23%
Masons	45%
Linesmen	5%
Sappers	-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

With the recent adjusting of the WE of 'B' Type HQs this HQ is now showing a deficiency of a Tr Major. It is hoped that this vacancy will soon be filled. The CAR of this Territorial HQ is a considerable distance from Genoa and to visit satisfactorily, it is necessary to waste two days to have one day at either Pesaro or Cuneo.

For the past two weeks the DAA&QMG has been in hospital but it is anticipated that he will be fit to come out at the beginning of next week.

Leave

G-II, CC and DR are due for leave shortly, none of the o/m have taken leave within the last six months.

IT/ALLIED

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under cond
Telephone mechanics	30%
Armourers & armourer mech	44%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	28%
Driver Mechanics	26%
Cooks	7%
Typists	8%
Blacksmiths	7%
Bakers	15%
Nursing orderlics	11%
Fitters	14%
DRs	23%
Masons	45%
Linesmen	5%
Sappers	-

- 155 -

Discipline

No change from last report.

The following cases were reported to the Military Tribunal :-

Desertion..... 26
Crime..... 19

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Discipline amongst the troops, during the anniversary of liberation day and the further Fiesta of Labour Day, was good, no disturbances were reported. CCRR patrols were active and satisfactory.

Morale

Unchanged. The accomodation problem is becoming day by day more acute. This, coupled with the age old problems of pay, uncertainty etc,is effecting morale.

Though every opportunity is used to point out, by this HQ, the reason for those difficulties, not much attempt is made to grasp and understand. It is noticeable that the junior officers appear to understand and appreciate conditions as they stand, much more than their seniors.

IV. 'G' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Transport

Situation of unit transport is not good. It is hoped that LANCIA (WD 5643114) will be on the road within the next seven days. NUMBER 4x4 (1520215) has been a problem and it is hoped that another seven days will see it fit for the road. MMM wksps in Genoa could not supply a big end nor could any other official channels. However the G-III in desperation sought out a likely friend in Milan who, on the old boy basis, produced a new engine. All was well until it came to the fitting of the water pump which was promptly ruined very effectively. An SOS has gone out to the same friend who has promised to help. Tpt has been borrowed from Territorial HQ which has not been very useful so consequently returned. One car is at present on loan from 3 BLU.

Accn.

It is thought that very shortly the Albergo Columbia, the present residence of the Officers of this HQ, will close. Accn has been found in the space of two apartments, one for DAAG&QMG and wife, whilst the other will be held for G II plus any visiting officers. ORs are already comfortably billetted.

Italian.

(a) A serious shortage of tubes and tyres for Jeeps, Utilities and M/Cs is constantly reported by Inf Div Mantova. Ord 1 BLU are dealing with the matter.

(b) CC.RR Legion have received 11 Jeeps one of which is for the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

more acute. This, coupled with the age old problems of pay, uncertainty etc,is effecting morale.

Though every opportunity is used to point out,by this HQ, the reason for those difficulties, not much attempt is made to grasp and understand. It is noticeable that the junior officers appear to understand and appreciate conditions as they stand, much more than their seniors.

IV. 'G' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Transport

Situation of unit transport is not good. It is hoped that LANCIA (WD 5643114) will be on the road within the next seven days. NUMBER 4x4 (1520215) has been a problem and it is hoped that another seven days will see it fit for the road. REME wksps in Genoa could not supply a big end nor could any other official channels. However the G-II in desperation sought out a likely friend in Milan who, on the 'old boy' basis, produced a new engine. All was well until it came to the fitting of the water pump which was promptly ruined very effectively. An SOS has gone out to the same friend who has promised to help. Tpt has been borrowed from Territorial HQ which has not been very useful so consequently returned. One car is at present on loan from 3 BLU.

Accn.

It is thought that very shortly the Albergo Columbia, the present residence of the Officers of this HQ, will close. Accn has been found in the space of two apartments, one for DA&QMG and wife, whilst the other will be held for G II plus any visiting officers. ORs are already comfortably billetted.

Italian.

(a) A serious shortage of tubes and tyres for Jeeps, Utilities and M/Cs is constantly reported by Inf Div Mantova. Ord 1 BLU are dealing with the matter.

- 1550

(b) CC.RR Legion have received 11 Jeeps one of which is for the Mobile Bn. No disposal instructions have yet been received in respect of the 10 Humbers which have been replaced by 12 Staghounds. No ammn is available yet for the latter but it is expected shortly.

REME

The 26 Rec Sec was disbanded on the 15 Apr 46.

RACC

NTR.

/5.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Clothing - Kit

Little change. Territorial HQ have stated that the recent arrival of equipment has been effected and that very little reserve is held.

Arms & Ammn

(a) At present officers are allowed to carry a personal weapon on training only. SMME were asked for approval to be armed throughout their tour of duty irrespective whether they are on trg or other duties. No response has yet been received. However instructions have been received to the effect that officers wishing to be granted a licence for carrying arms when in civilian clothes may apply to HQ where the licence will be issued and authy granted. Territorial HQ point out that if an officer wishes to be armed throughout some necessary period of duty he must, at the moment, don civilian clothes.

(b) Ammn is waited for the 'Staghounds'.

CEM

NTR.

Medical

Sanitary conditions are good. Cases of small-pox broke out just recently in GENOA; a drive for vaccination occurred, firstly by the civilians and then by the Army. No cases of small-pox among military personnel have been reported.

The following venereal and contagious diseases are reported:-

Syphilis	-	5
Venereal Ulcer	-	5
Gonorrhoea	-	25
Scabies	-	11

The Prefettura, Questura and CCs have been asked to stop the number of uncontrolled prostitutes that are wandering around Army billets.

14 cases of measles are reported from GENOA amongst the recruits at the CAR, the necessary precautions have been taken.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Arms & Ammn

(a) At present officers are allowed to carry a personal weapon on training only. SMME were asked for approval to be armed throughout their tour of duty irrespective whether they are on trg or other duties. No response has yet been received. However instructions have been received to the effect that officers wishing to be granted a licence for carrying arms when in civilian clothes may apply to HQ where the licence will be issued and authy granted. Territorial HQ point out that if an officer wishes to be armed throughout some necessary period of duty he must, at the moment, don civilian clothes.

(b) Amn is waited for the 'Staghounds'.

CEM

NTR.

Medical

Sanitary conditions are good. Cases of small-pox broke out just recently in GENOA; a drive for vaccination occurred, firstly by the civilians and then by the Army. No cases of small-pox among military personnel have been reported.

The following venereal and contagious diseases are reported:-

Syphilis	-	5
Venereal Ulcer	-	5
Gonorrhoea	-	25
Scabies	-	11

The Prefettura, Questura and CCs have been asked to stop the number of uncontrolled prostitutes that are wandering around Army billets.

14 cases of measles are reported from GENOA amongst the recruits at the C.R., the necessary precautions have been taken.

- 1543

Maj. gen.
Major.
G II.

GENOA.

FPD/kjs/gc.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

Appx 'A' to 2 BLU O 6
dated 5 May 46

LOCATION STATEMENT

HQ 2 BLU	Genoa	C 971478
No. 2 Territorial HQ	Genoa	O 964487
Artillery HQ	Genoa	O 980470
Artillery Directorate	Albenga	O 3812
Medical Directorate	Genoa	O 964487
128 Territorial Military Hosp	Genoa	P 007465
HQ Engr	Genoa	O 973478
Districts		
16 Military District	Genoa	O 978476
40 Military District	Cuneo	N 8654
71 Military District	Savona	O 6039
79 Military District	Mondovi	O 0952
2 Inf Regt	Genoa	O 996471
Regt HQ	Bolzaneto	C 9555
1 Bn	Genoa	O 972476
2 Bn	Cuneo	N 8654
3 Bn		
Inf Div Mantova	Varazze	O 6844
Div HQ		
76 Inf Regt	Savona	C 5838
Regt HQ	Savona	O 5838
1 Bn	Imperia	P 2095
2 Bn	Genoa	O 9548
3 Bn		
114 Inf Regt	Chiavari	P 2837
Regt HQ	Chiavari	P 2837
1 Bn	Sampierdarena	O 9448
2 Bn	Saluzzo	N 8453
3 Bn		
104 Engr Bn HQ	Albissola Marina	O 6342
CC.RR.		

1548

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Artillery Directorate	Albenga	[illegible]
Medical Directorate	Genoa	O 964487
128 Territorial Military Hosp	Genoa	P 007465
HQ Engr	Genoa	O 973478
Districts		
16 Military District	Genoa	O 978476
40 Military District	Cuneo	N 8654
71 Military District	Savona	O 6039
79 Military District	Mondovi	O 0952
2 Inf Regt		
Regt HQ	Genoa	O 996471
1 Bn	Bolzaneto	O 9555
2 Bn	Genoa	O 972476
3 Bn	Cuneo	N 8654
Inf Div Mantova		
Div HQ	Varazze	O 6844
76 Inf Regt		
Regt HQ	Savona	O 5838
1 Bn	Savona	O 5838
2 Bn	Imperia	T 2095
3 Bn	Genoa	O 9548
114 Inf Regt		
Regt HQ	Chiavari	P 2837
1 Bn	Chiavari	P 2837
2 Bn	Sampierdarena	O 9448
3 Bn	Saluzzo	N 8483
104 Engr Bn HQ	Albissola Marina	O 6342
CC.RR.		
Mobile Bn CC.RR.	Genoa	P 011469
Legione CC.RR.	Genoa	O 977489

1548

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Annex "E" to 2 ANZAC G 6
dated 3 May 44

STAFF LIST

2 ANZAC

Personal Number	Name	Rank	Regt	Appt	Remarks
219902	DUFFY, P.P.	T/Brig	D.A.A.	GSO II	
67395	TRUPP, H.E.P.P.	T/Brig	B.Staffords	Dep.A&QMG	Hosp

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'D' to 2 BLU G 6
dated 3 May 46

Drift MT held by 2 BLU

Serial No	Veh Type	Reg No.	I	In	BLR	Remarks
1.	HUMBER Staff 4x4	1520215	-	Yes	-	
2.	LANCIA ARDEA req - sal	5643114	-	Yes	-	
3.	M/C BSA	C 5547962	Yes	-	-	

Certified above vehs are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that AB 412 and AB 406 have been inspected and found correct.

RECEIVED 23 APR 1946
5771

Subject:- Progress Report No. 9.

2 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 56775 (Ganot.)
G 6
7 Apr 46

To:- Land Forces Sub Com AC (MMIA), Rome.
1 BLU

SD Dist
G(2)
A
Q

MMIA-
FILE: G/37/2A
DATE: 4/23/46

P A To Gen X X
DEP Comd X (K) X
BGS. X X
Col A/Q X WP X

II. 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic BLU

No change.

(b) Italian

2 Br 114 Inf Regt are now in the process of moving down to Sampierderana where they are taking over accn from 2/76 Inf Regt, the latter are concentrating at Imperia. HQ 2 Inf Regt plus 1 and II Bns are now settled in at Sturla Bks. Repairs are being carried out on a large scale but work is handicapped by the lack of suitable materials.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CCRR

104 Engr Bn have undertaken to repair a Bailey Bridge across the R.Stura at Fossano. A recce has been carried out and the necessary report has been fwd to 59 Area. An appx was att showing a compiled list of material required to effect the necessary repairs.

(b) CCRR

Det of CCRR at La Spezia were employed by the Questura to gd stores and provisions during the recent situation which developed from the attempted illegal emigration of 1014 Polish Jews (our letter G 4 dated 13 Apr 46 refers).

- 1545

TRAINING

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

To:- Land Forces Sub Com AC (MMIA), Rome.

1 BLU

SD 11.2F
G(2)V
'A'
Q

MMIA -
FILE: G/37/2A
DATE: 8/23/+

Pa To GOC	X		X
DEP COMD	X	(K)	X
BGS.	X		X
COL A/Q	X	WD	X

II. 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic BLU

No change.

(b) Italian

2 Bn 114 Inf Regt are now in the process of moving down to Sampierdarena where they are taking over accn from 2/75 Inf Regt, the latter are concentrating at Imperia. HQ 2 Inf Regt plus 1 and II Bns are now settled in at Sturla Brks. Repairs are being carried out on a large scale but work is handicapped by the lack of suitable materials.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CCRR

104 Engr Bn have undertaken to repair a Bailey Bridge across the R.Stura at Fossano. A recce has been carried out and the necessary report has been fwd to 59 Area. An appx was att showing a compiled list of material required to effect the necessary repairs.

(b) CCRR

Det of CCRR at La Spezia were employed by the Questura to gd stores and provisions during the recent situation which developed from the attempted illegal emigration of 1014 Polish Jews (our letter G 4 dated 13 Apr 46 refers).

1545

INT

TRAINING

(a) Army less CCRR

(i) Trg Ests

Trg has commenced briskly and the first fourteen days days programme has just been completed. The recruits have started off in good order and are carrying out their trg with enthusiasm. Unfortunately this HQ has not been able to keep as close a surveyance as desired owing to the long journey to the CAR and secondly, and infinitely more important, failure of own unit tpt. Attempts made to traverse the extremely bad rd

231600

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

have been met with annoying innumerable breakdowns thus incurring a great loss of time and patience. However, the unit tpt is now dependable and lost time will be made up.

(ii) Normal inter-unit try.

(b) CCRR

Fd exercises have taken place in the Mobile Bn, results are promising. In a recent exercise a practise turn out was laid on, the enemy were some fifteen miles away. The actual turnout and arrival at the objective was exceedingly well done, the scheme finished with a coy attack on a defended locality. Great speculation is going on within the Bn on the future arrival of the 'Staghounds', interest is high which does much to improve the standard of try.

III. 'A' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Leave

This HQ will close on Monday 22 Apr 46 in accordance with HQ 59 Area instructions.

Comm

Residence telephone numbers of offrs of this HQ are now as follows:-

G II	-	GENOVA 61841	Ext 416
D.A. & QMG	-	" "	" 415 - 417

FULLAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under cond.
Telephone mechs	30%
Armourers & armourer mechs	30%
Pioneers (engr)	-
Drivers	29%
Driver mechs	21%
Cooks	11%
Typists	14%
Blacksmiths	7%
Bakers	18%
Nursing Orderlies	

- 1542 -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(b) CCRR

Fd exercises have taken place in the Mobile Sn, results are promising. In a recent exercise a practise turn out was laid on, the enemy were some fifteen miles away. The actual turnout and arrival at the objective was exceedingly well done, the scheme finished with a coy attack on a defended locality. Great speculation is going on within the Bn on the future arrival of the 'Staghounds', interest is high which does much to improve the standard of try.

III. 'A' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Leave

This HQ will close on Monday 22 Apr 46 in accordance with HQ 59 Area instructions.

Comm

Residence telephone numbers of offrs of this HQ are now as follows:-

G II	-	GENOVA 61841	Ext 416
D.A. & QMG	-	" "	" 415 - 417

ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under cond.
Telephone mechs	30%
Armourers & armourer mechs	30%
Pioneers (engr)	-
Drivers	29%
Driver mechs	21%
Cooks	11%
Typists	14%
Blacksmiths	7%
Bakers	18%
Nursing Orderlies	10%
Fitters	15%
DRs	19%
Masons	40%
Linesmen	8%
Sappers	-

- 154 -

/3. Discipline.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Discipline

During Mar 46 the following crimes were committed and put up for trial :-

	Theft of govt property.....	7 cases
	Disposal of mil eqpt on charge.....	6 "
	Desertion and disposal of mil eqpt on charge.....	26 "
(i)	"Appropriation indebite".....	2 "
	Theft, simple.....	1 "
	Insubordination.....	1 "
	Refusal to obey an order.....	1 "
	Assault of civ police.....	1 "

(i) only translatable as "scrounging".

The LIGURIA communal elections passed off so quietly that none of the bodies of tps, previously alerted for maint of public order, needed to be called out.

Morale

No funds have yet been received for the first 3 month period of 1946. This means that certain welfare facilities and financial assistance are overdue and are causing discontent amongst affectedpersonnel.

IV. 'Q' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Tpt

At present the sit is not good. LANCIA 564,114 is temporarily off rd being painted and having the outward and visible signs of previous dyrs'deprodations removed. HUMBER (WD Number 1520215) is in wksps with a suspected big-end. Two vehs are, however, hold on loan from the It Army. If the HUMBER is found to be BER a cert will be fwd to you immediately with a request for a replacement veh.

Accn

Efforts are being made to secure a small requisitioned billet at CUNEO. If successful this should enable the offrs of this HQ to spend more time visiting the CAR as at present the 10 hrs necessary for the return trip wastes too much time.

ITALIAN

Engr

- 1543

The application for authy to allow a party of MANTOVA Div engrs

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Theft, simple	1	"
Insubordination	1	"
Refused to obey an order	1	"
Assault of civ police	1	"

(i) only translatable as "scrounging".

The LIGURIA communal elections passed off so quietly that none of the bodies of tps, previously alerted for maint of public order, needed to be called out.

Morale

No funds have yet been received for the first 3 month period of 1946. This means that certain welfare facilities and financial assistance are overdue and are causing discontent amongst affectedpersonnel.

IV. 'Q' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Tpt

At present the sit is not good. [redacted] is temporarily off rd being painted and having the outward and visible signs of previous ders'deprodations removed. [redacted] (WD Number 1520215) is in wksps with a suspected big-end. Two vehs are, however, held on loan from the It Army. If the [redacted] is found to be BER a cert will be fwd to you immediately with a request for a replacement veh.

Accn

Efforts are being made to secure a small requisitioned billet at CUNEO. If successful this should enable the offrs of this HQ to spend more time visiting the CAR as at present the 10 hrs necessary for the return trip wastes too much time.

ITALIAN

Engr

The application for authy to allow a party of MINTOVI Div engrs to assist in the construction of Bailey brs in the French frontier zone has been turned down by AFHQ. Also authy has not been granted for the loan of spare brs to MINTOVI Div for tng purposes as all Bailey brs are very shortly to be sold to the It Govt.

Sups

Infm has been received that wef 15 May the coffee issue to the It Army is to cease on orders from War Ministry. It is to be feared that this move will cause grave discontent especially in view of the recent decrease in the price of that commodity sold to the civs which would indicate a better national availability. It would be appreciated

4/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

if cancellation of this issue could be confirmed. ACTION
2 Comando Militare Territoriale complain that even if War Ministry had to stop the issue of coffee, they might at least have waited until after the general elections to do so.

Medical

Apart from one case of measles in 2 Inf Regt no cases of contagious disease have been reported. The incidence of VD for the last 15 days appears to be much as before :-

Primary syphilis.....	9
Venereal ulcer.....	2
Gonorrhoea.....	17
Scabies.....	17

The percentage of total str of admissions to hosp are as follow :-

To mil hosps.....	1.65%
" civ "	0.70%

GENOVA

Major,
G II.

1542

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

have taken until after the Easter holidays to do so.

Medical

Apart from one case of measles in 2 Inf Regt no cases of contagious disease have been reported. The incidence of VD for the last 15 days appears to be much as before :-

Primary syphilis.....	9
Venereal ulcer.....	2
Gonorrhoea.....	17
Scabies.....	17

The percentage of total str of admissions to hosp are as follow :-

To mil hosps.....	1.69%
" civ "	0.70%

Major,
G II.

GENOVA

1542

FPD/ELT/cc

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject:- Progress Report No 8. C Dist

C 2
A.
Q

2 BLU
Tel: 56575
G/6
3 Apr 46.

Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMTA), Rome.

1 BLU.

Pa to GOC
DEP (Comd)
BGS.
Col A/Q

II. 'G' MATTERS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic (BLU)

Wef 1700 hrs 31 Mar 46 the Signal Office in Genoa closed. An Express letter service is now being maintained by the Town Major, packages and letters leaving his office at 0700 hrs each day. Priority traffic can be telephoned direct to Milan signal office providing it is not of CONFIDENTIAL classification or above.

(b) Italian

The re-organisation of 2 Inf Regt has commenced. HQ plus I and II Bn of 2 Inf Regt are now concentrated in Sturla Barracks where facilities are much more adequate than their previous billets. The I/11A Regt, Inf Div Mantova are now settled in at the barracks at CHIAVARI, the Regt HQ will be joining them shortly.

DISPOSITION OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CCRR

SFNE had ordered that in view of the coming elections troops would be kept out of it as much as possible and Prefects were asked to cooperate. However, Prefects of four provinces did ask to have a mobile column in reserve, this was done but on all election days their services were not required.

(b) CCRR

The CCRR have gained a feather in their cap by the extremely good performance put out at the recent elections, it was very noticeable both to Military personnel and civilians. CO's of the AC Liaison Group have commented on their good performance. The CCRR were on hand but keeping in the background and not striding up and down as they are inclined to do.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2541

DEP Com> (R)
BGS
Com A/Q

II. 'G' MATTERS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic (BLU)

Wef 1700 hrs 31 Mar 45 the Signal Office in Genoa closed. An Express letter service is now being maintained by the Town Major, packages and letters leaving his office at 0700 hrs each day. Priority traffic can be telephoned direct to Milan signal office providing it is not of CONFIDENTIAL classification or above.

(b) Italian

The re-organisation of 2 Inf Regt has commenced. HQ plus I and II Bn of 2 Inf Regt are now concentrated in Sturla Barracks where facilities are much more adequate than their previous billets. The I/114 Regt, Inf Div Mantova are now settled in at the barracks at CHIAVARI, the Regt HQ will be joining them shortly.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CCRR

SACMED had ordered that in view of the coming elections troops would be kept out of it as much as possible and Prefects were asked to cooperate. However, Prefects of four provinces did ask to have a mobile column in reserve, this was done but on all election days their services were not required.

(b) CCRR

The CCRR have gained a feather in their cap by the extremely good performance put out at the recent elections, it was very noticeable both to Military personnel and civilians. Offrs of the AC Liaison Group have commented on their good performance. The CCRR were on hand but keeping in the background and not striding up and down as they are inclined to do.

2341

MMIA - 'G'
FILE: 2/37/20
DATE: 2/8/46

TRAINING

(a) Army less CCRR

(i) Trg Ests

On the 15 Mar the call up took place and the new intake reported for duty. The administrative machine worked very efficiently and process of checking, washing, clothing, etc, was well laid on, on no side did this HQ observe any inefficiency. The number of men reporting was a much higher percentage than anticipated.

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

It was hoped that that the call up would be completed by 20 Mar but has been delayed for a few days. The total figure up to date is 2,491. [illegible] have informed Territorial HQ that deficiencies will be made up from other Districts. To obtain the necessary infm regarding ranges was a difficult task. CAR and Comic Militare were constantly changing the locations until at last infm was finally extracted. All the 30 yd ranges are now complete, work is progressing satisfactorily on the open ranges which in one case was not difficult owing to a range already being in existance. Another Eng Coy has been sent to Cumeo to speed the work up. Field firing ranges have not as yet been definitely settled but this HQ is assured that they will be ready in time, therefore, as soon as the definite sites become known infm will be forwarded.

A training programme has been produced by 2C CAR and a directive issued to Coy Hs's to point out the policy of instruction. Training commenced on the 1st April and is being done enthusiastically by the recruits, the will to work is astonishingly good.

(ii) Training programmes of units have been adhered to and are progressive. The training carried out during the winter months has been interfered with quite a lot owing to bad weather and reshuffling of units. Results in individual training and inter unit training throughout Inf Div Mantova have been good. Sport trg is being carried out regularly. Instrs from Territorial HQ to units state that P.T. will be carried out every morning. Only fair results have come from tactical trg for Offrs and NCOs, the reason being mainly due to the shortage of instructors which is acutely felt.

Poor results have been obtained from specialist trg. The main difficulty is the poor material available as instructors.

2 Inf Regt have been busy with their recent move but a certain amount of trg was achieved. Individual trg was fair and tactical trg not beneficial at all. Shortage of reasonable instructors again is the main difficulty. This is hoped to be overcome shortly.

(b) COMR

Extra duties recently has hampered trg on a large scale. Exercises in mobility have been carried out with a certain amount of success. Courses are being run to produce trained moter-cyclists.

INTELLIGENCE

(a) On Friday 29 Mar 46 a Public meeting was staged in the principal square of Genoa. The meeting was supported both by Left Wing and Christian Democratic speakers backed by a considerable number of supporters of all parties. The object of the meeting was in the form of a protest against the continuation of the Franco Regime; speakers of the parties spoke and were well received. The meeting was orderly and no incidents occurred.

The Mindaco of Genoa forwarded to President Truman a specimen of Prof. Giovanni Marleone's work on Cristopher Columbus. A message was attached to the book presenting the citta's tribute for the recent [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

settled but this H. is assured that they will be ready in time, therefore, as soon as the definite sites become known units will be forwarded.

A training programme has been produced by G1 CMR and a directive issued to CO Bn's to point out the policy of instruction. Training commenced on the 1st April and is being done enthusiastically by the recruits, the will to work is astonishingly good.

(ii) Training programmes of units have been adhered to and are progressive. The training carried out during the winter months has been interfered with quite a lot owing to bad weather and reshuffling of units. Results in individual training and inter unit training throughout Inf Div Mantova have been good. Sport trg is being carried out regularly. Instrs from Territorial Bn to units state that P.T. will be carried out every morning. Only fair results have come from tactical trg for Offrs and NCOs, the reason being mainly due to the shortage of instructors which is acutely felt.

Poor results have been obtained from specialist trg. The main difficulty is the poor material available as instructors.

2 Inf Regt have been busy with their recent move but a certain amount of trg was achieved. Individual trg was fair and tactical trg not beneficial at all. Shortage of reasonable instructors again is the main difficulty. This is hoped to be overcome shortly.

(b) CCRR

Extra duties recently has hampered trg on a large scale. Recces in mobility have been carried out with a certain amount of success. Courses are being run to produce trained motor-cyclists.

INTELLIGENCE

(a) On Friday 29 Mar 46 a Public meeting was staged in the principal square of Genoa. The meeting was supported both by Left Wing and Christian Democratic speakers backed by a considerable number of supporters of all parties. The object of the meeting was in the form of a protest against the continuation of the Franco Regime; speakers of the parties spoke and were well received. The meeting was orderly and no incidents occurred.

The Sindaco of Genoa forwarded to President Truman a specimen of Prof. Giovanni Monleone's work on Cristopher Columbus. A message was attached to the back expressing the city's thanks for the recent solemn celebration of Columbus Day in the United States.

(b) Very little activity on the Franco-Italian frontier. Quite recently posters were found displayed at various points in Ventimiglia. Copy of poster att as App 'B'. The matter was investigated thoroughly by the CCIR and found to be rubbish, not one of the incidents stated

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

by the poster was found to be correct. CCRR det in that area state that an organised French propaganda machine is into being but is not meeting with any great amount of success. Further info on restriction of movement within the 25 km zone is reported under 'A' of this report.

(c) Relation on the whole continue to be good. Rumour Mongers and Defamers were quick to seize on the unfortunate incident which occurred quite recently in the dispute between the Army and the 'UIL'. This incident was covered in Report No.7. Fortunately sympathy was with the Army and relations are good once more.

CCRR are on good terms with every one, detatchments are still sneered at and are not treated with very much respect. A little resentment was felt by the Army towards the CCRR and Civil Police owing to the fact that they are still allowed to travel on Public Transport free of charges, the feeling is petty and has more or less been forgotten.

The recent elections were carried out extremely well, no incidents of any importance were reported. CCRR on duty at various polling booths carried out their tasks efficiently and quietly, it did much to encourage the growing feeling of security the people, generally, are beginning to feel in the CCRR.

(d) Very little politics seem to be current amongst the troops. The new intake seems to be devoid of politics and are settling down quietly. A report published by the daily newspaper "LAVORO NUOVO" is att as Appx 'F'. A Col on leave awaiting posting wrote to this paper in very strong terms criticising the internal workings of the Italian Army. CCRR especially came under very heavy fire and retaliated to the extent of ordering Territorial MP to punish this officer, this was accordingly carried out and the officer was given ten days strict confinement. This action by no means undaunted the officer who, immediately after his confinement, produced another letter to the same paper which was commented upon in an indignant and sarcastic tone as can be seen by Appx 'F'. The articleswas published on 20 Mar and so far no further action has been taken. This officer is not under command of Territorial MP and enquiries about him have brought nil results, nobody seems to know anything about him.

(e) Nothing to report.

(f) Public Security remains good. In outlying districts there have been minor incidents. The journal "UOMO QUALUNQUE" have been the target for petty differences, on two occasions their offices have been subject to bomb outrages. In both cases no one was hurt though a certain amount of material damage was incurred. Control by the CCRR in Genoa itself is good, regardless of the intentions in not parading around with automatic weapons the practice of doing same has not diminished. On being approached the answer is that owing to the situation being as it is with Communists all over the place, it is considered necessary to be armed with automatic weapons.

- 1539

A drive is in progress to link up many outstations with telephones. CC CCRR has asked this MG to approach the Prefect and

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CCMR are on good terms with every one, outstations are still sneered at and are not treated with very much respect. A little resentment was felt by the Army towards the CCMR and Civil Police owing to the fact that they are still allowed to travel on Public Transport free of charges, the feeling is petty and has more or less been forgotten.

The recent elections were carried out extremely well, no incidents of any importance were reported. CCMR on duty at various polling booths carried out their tasks efficiently and quietly, it did much to encourage the growing feeling of security the people, generally, are beginning to feel in the CCMR.

(d) Very little politics seem to be current amongst the troops. The new intake seems to be devoid of politics and are settling down quietly. A report published by the daily newspaper "LAVORO NUOVO" is attached as Appx 'F'. A Col on leave awaiting posting wrote to this paper in very strong terms criticising the internal workings of the Italian Army. CCMR especially came under very heavy fire and retaliated to the extent of ordering Territorial HQ to punish this officer, this was accordingly carried out and the officer was given ten days strict confinement. This action by no means undaunted the officer who, immediately after his confinement, produced another letter to the same paper which was commented upon in an indignant and sarcastic tone as can be seen by Appx 'F'. The article was published on 20 Mar and so far no further action has been taken. This officer is not under command of Territorial HQ and enquiries about him have brought nil results, nobody seems to know anything about him.

(e) Nothing to report.

(f) Public Security remains good. In outlying districts there have been minor incidents. The journal "UOMO QUALUNQUE" have been the target for petty differences, on two occasions their offices have been subject to bomb outrages. In both cases no one was hurt though a certain amount of material damage was incurred. Control by the CCMR in Genoa itself is good, regardless of the intentions in not parading around with automatic weapons the practice of doing same has not diminished. On being approached the answer is that owing to the situation being as it is with Communists all over the place, it is considered necessary to be armed with automatic weapons.

1539

A drive is in progress to link up many outstations with telephones. CC CCMR has asked this HQ to approach the Prefect and bring slight pressure to bear to ensure that he will assist. Territorial HQ have already requested this matter to him. The link up will incur a certain amount of hard work for it is necessary in one case to install a new exchange.

(g) A meeting has taken place at the Prefettura for examining the future scheme of building a reservoir on the river TANARO. Prefects and officials of various towns attended. The work is anticipated to last from five to ten years and will cost approximately ten thousand million lire.

The recent decision by the Government to cut the wages of the Apprenticed Warders has and is causing concern. Apparently after they have paid the messing they have left fourteen lire per day

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

to live on, not only did the decrease cause objection but also the ruling that as the new rate of pay started wef some date in October the extra money over paid would be paid back to the Government. This has caused a sudden desertion of warders and no one to replace them, consequently outbreaks have increased.

III. 'A' POINTS

DOMESTIC

General

Col RIDSLEY visited this HQ on 28 and 29 Mar. A conference was held at 2 Comando Militare Territoriale at which the hardy annuals: offrs lodging, pay and engr capt were discussed.

On 28 Mar a visit was paid to 11/4 Inf Regt Mantova Div at CHIAVARI during which the newly handed over barracks were inspected. The standard of turn-out and cleanliness was outstanding.

ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under cond
Telephone mechanics	10%
Armourers & armourer mech	47%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	13%
Driver mechanics	20%
Cooks	5%
Typists	11%
Blacksmiths	4%
Bakers	12%
Nursing orderlies	21%
Fitters	16%
MOs	1%
Masons	37%
Idnesmen	5%
Sappers	-

Discipline

Since submission of the last report the following crimes have been put on for trial:

1538

Desertions.....33
Other crimes (incl theft).....11

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

General

Col RIDGLEY visited this HQ on 28 and 29 Mar. A conference was held at 2 Comando Militare Territoriale at which the hardy annuals: offrs lodging, pay and engr eqpt were discussed.

On 28 Mar a visit was paid to 111 Inf Regt Mantova Div at CHIAVARI during which the newly harried over barracks were inspected. The standard of turn-out and cleanliness was outstanding.

ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under cond
Telephone mechanics	10%
Armourers & armourer mech	47%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	18%
Driver mechanics	20%
Cooks	5%
Typists	11%
Blacksmiths	4%
Bakers	12%
Nursing orderlies	21%
Fitters	16%
DRs	1%
Masons	37%
Linesmen	5%
Sappers	-

Discipline

Since submission of the last report the following crimes have been put on for trial:

Desertions.....35
Other crimes (incl theft).11

Recent rfts to 2 Inf Regt incl a heavy proportion of bad types such as ex deserters and personnel having served sentences as civs. Stringent measures were taken by the regt comd and matters are now under control.

From all sides come reports of the excellent discipline and

...../5

1538

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

morale of the recruits under training at the CTR. This is most encouraging and, if politics can be kept in abeyance, there is no reason why this state should not continue.

Morale

The 1921 class has at last been disposed of and with it goes one of the more serious bad influences on morale. Now, with the warm season started and the gradually improving econ sit, morale of the men should improve. Morale of offrs is still, however, poor and it is thought that only when their troubles (personal econ, pay, domestic worries attributable to war conditions etc) are settled will their attitude improve and have the good effect it should have on the morale of ORs.

In spite of reported efforts on the part of the leftist parties to discredit the Army in the eyes of the civ population as well as their efforts to undermine morale within the ranks, there has recently been a noticeable improvement in the relations between the Army and the civilians. There is no doubt that the Army and the CCTR are the only bodies capable of safeguarding the average individual from possible extremist excesses at election time and the population is beginning to realize this.

IV. 'G' MATTERS

ITALIAN

Transport (a)

It seems that the eagerly awaited 50-point stocks will not now incl either tyres or replacement engines. Lack of these two items is of course the main reason for the high percentage of Vs OR in 2 Comando Militare Territoriale units. One of the units most hard-hit by the lack of spares and especially of tyres is the now reformed 3 GF Coy which, out of a MT of 170 vehs, has only 25 serviceable.

Vehs of It mil origin are now being sold to those civs who are at present using them. Vehs in the possession of civs not willing to sell are being impounded.

Transport (b)

Try of DCNR on their new MCs is proceeding intensively. It is hoped that the standard will soon improve as their present unpredictable cyclotechnics have often caused allarm to personnel of this HQ as well as to other rd users.

1537

Engr (GENOVA)

101 Engr Coy, as previously mentioned is actively assisting the civ engrs and CE GENOVA in the construction and renewal of a number of Bailey brs in the locality. One of these,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789220

of the men should improve. Morale of offrs is still, however, poor and it is thought that only when their troubles (personal accn, pay, domestic worries attributable to war conditions etc) are settled will their attitude improve and have the good effect it should have on the morale of ORs.

In spite of reported efforts on the part of the leftist parties to discredit the Army in the eyes of the civ population as well as their efforts to undermine morale within the ranks, there has recently been a noticeable improvement in the relations between the Army and the civilians. There is no doubt that the Army and the CCRR are the only bodies capable of safeguarding the average individual from possible extremist excesses at election time and the population is beginning to realise this.

IV. 'G' MATTERS

ITALIAN

Transport (a)

It seems that the eagerly awaited 60-maint stocks will not now incl either tyres or replacement engines. Lack of these two items is of course the main reason for the high percentage of Vs OR in 2 Comando Militare Territoriale units. One of the units most hard-hit by the lack of spares and especially of tyres is the now reformed 3 GF Coy which, out of a Tn of 170 vehs, has only 25 serviceable.

Vehs of It mil origin are now being sold to those civs who are at present using them. Vehs in the possession of civs not willing to sell are being impounded.

Transport (b)

Trg of CCRR on their new MCs is proceeding intensively. It is hoped that the standard will soon improve as their present unpredictable cyclotechnics have often caused allarm to personnel of this HQ as well as to other rd users.

Engr (GENOVA)

104 Engr Coy, as previously mentioned is actively assisting the air engrs and GR GENOVA in the construction and removal of a number of Bailey brs in the locality. One of these, at AIROLA (R.8197) is within the Prohibited Frontier Zone. Authy has been sought to allow a pl of the coy to enter the zone but when this authy arrived it was found that it only applied to the zone near CUNEO. Matters are therefore at a standstill. Any help be given to secure the necessary permit (2 offrs and 48 OR to AIROLA area for 10-15 days). ACTION

GR GENOVA has provisionally promised to loan to GENOVA a 117 ft length of Bailey br for trg purposes. GENOVA Div had been asking for this for some time.

1537

.....6

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Clothing (a)

There has recently been an improvement in receipts of clothing. Comando Militare is still worried about the differences in colour and design which units have to put up with but it is anticipated that once clothing of recruits at the CAR has ended the ait elsewhere will improve.

CAR

After numerous squabbles at levels both high and low ARAR have at last handed back to 2 Comando Militare Territoriale the stores of It Army origin previously held by them. 2 Comando Militare Territoriale state that they are returning to ARAR air stores accumulated in their depots though this HQ was unaware that any stocks existed.

POL

2 Comando Militare Territoriale still complain that they are unable to follow War Ministry instrs in establishing POL reserves owing to acute scarcity of containers and a recent shortage of POL from CIP.

This HQ is endeavouring to secure the use of a 20,000 litre static pet tank in GENOVA but has instr 2 Comando Militare Territoriale to re-indent on War Ministry for pet drums as these are understood to be available in large qtys in SARDINIA.

Supp

The recent substitution of bacon and Vienna sausage for MAV in the meat ration has given great satisfaction. It is sincerely hoped that this issue will continue.

Medical

Health of tps in this area is, on the whole good. During March the following percentages of total strength were admitted to hosps:

	%
Mil hosps	2.00
Civ "	1.68

No cases of epidemic or contagious diseases have been noted but VD appears slightly to have increased, the following cases having been reported:-

Primary syphilis	9
Venereal ulcer	1
Gonorrhoea	15
Scabies	13

V. CAR PROBLEMS NOTES

(1) Accn

All ranks on accn is

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

1536

After numerous squabbles at levels both high and low ARAR have at last handed back to 2 Comando Militare Territoriale the stores of It Army origin previously held by them. 2 Comando Militare Territoriale state that they are returning to ARAR civ stores accumulated in their depots though this HQ was unaware that any stocks existed.

POL

2 Comando Militare Territoriale still complain that they are unable to follow War Ministry instns in establishing POL reserves owing to acute scarsity of containers and a recent shortage of POL from CIP.

This HQ is endeavouring to secure the use of a 20,000 litre static pet tank in GENOVA but has instr 2 Comando Militare Territoriale to re-indent on War Ministry for pet drums as these are understood to be available in large qtys in SARDINIA.

Subs

The recent substitution of Bacon and Vienna sausage for MCV in the meat ration has given great satisfaction. It is sincerely hoped that this issue will continue.

Medical

Health of tps in this area is, on the whole good. During March the following percentages of total strength were admitted to hosps:

Mil hosps.....2.08%
Civ " 1.60%

No cases of epidemic or contagious diseases have been noted but VD appears slightly to have increased, the following cases having been reported:-

Primary syphilis.....9
Venereal ulcer.....1
Gonorrhoea.....15
Scabies.....13

1536

V. CAR PROGRESS NOTES

(i) Accn

All wk on accn is now practically finished. A certain amount of wk still remains to be done in most barracks on ablution arrangements and the finishing touches put to the decoration and furnishing of messes, club rooms and canteens. Some of the above delay was due to the civ contractors' running out of funds at a crucial moment and having to wait for an adv of one million lire from War Ministry before wk could continue.

(ii) Stores

No typewriters have yet been received from War Ministry (4 are allowed on S 1098) so at present the CAR is jogging along with difficulty with one borrowed machine.

...../7

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

War Ministry have stated that offrs messes will have to be est at the expenses of the offrs themselves. They state they will make an initial loan but that this loan will have to be paid off at a rate of 2.5% monthly by the offrs concerned. At present offrs messes are being run by civ caterers.

(iii) Sports eqpt

War Ministry has alloted the sum of 85,000 lire towards the building of sports flds, gymnasia etc. Sports gear is to be sup direct by War Ministry Welfare Branch.

(iv) MT

Deficiencies on WS in MT are:-

My load carriers.....6
MCs.....1

CAR has been instr to obtain these from [illegible] but as they are not available there War Ministry has been asked to buy them from elsewhere.

(v) MT

Neither the 6 mules nor the 4 MC vehs allowed for on WS have as yet been received.

(vi) Finance

The following sums have been allocated by War Ministry to the CAR for the purposes shown:-

a) Furniture for offrs & NCOs quarters, offices, canteens and messes..... 1,000,000 lire

b) Eng stores, target frames, stationery etc..... 2,000,000 lire

c) Sports flds & gymnasia..... 85,000 lire

d) Construction of rifle ranges..... 300,000 lire .

GENEVA

MR Duff
15.2.35
2 H.

KFD/ESE/ma

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

War Ministry has allotted the sum of 85,000 lire towards the building of sports flds, gymnasia etc. Sports gear is to be sup direct by War Ministry Welfare Branch.

(iv) MT

Deficiencies on WE in MT are:-

Fy load carriers.....8
MCs.....1

CAR has been instr to obtain these from ZIP TURIN but as they are not available there War Ministry has been asked to sup them from elsewhere.

(v) HQ

Neither the 6 mules nor the 4 MC vehs allowed for on WE have as yet been received.

(vi) Finance

The following sums have been allocated by War Ministry to the CAR for the purposes shown:-

a) Furniture for offrs & NCOs quarters, offices, canteens and messes..... 1,000,000 Lire

b) Mil stores, target frames, stationery etc..... 2,000,000 Lire

c) Sports flds & gymnasia..... 85,000 Lire

d) Construction of rifle ranges..... 320,000 Lire.

GENOVA

MFG/TBZ/ac

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'A' to 2 HLI
C/6 dated Apr 45.

LOCATION STATEMENT

ARMENTIERES Ed. 2

After 11th Inf Regt add :-

1 Bn - Chievard - P 2637

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'B' to 2 HLR
G/6 dated Apr 46.

Staff List of 2 HLR

Personal Number	Name	Rank	Regt or Corps	Appointment	Remarks
21998	DUFF, P.P.	T/Major	HLI	GSO II	
67395	[illegible], R.H.F.	T/Major	S.Staffords	DAA&QMG	

Appx 'C' to 2 BLU
G/S dated Apr 46.

AMENDMENT No 3 TO APPX 'C' TO 2 BLU G/S DATED 3 JAN 46

2 EXPEDITIONARY FD

Delete :- Ten.Col. ftr. spe. — DOLOMITO Vincenzo

2 OFFRD MOUNTAIN BOARD

Delete :- Col. ftr. spe. — PERUCCA Augusto
Add :- Col. art. spe. — DAVESI Isidoro

MED BD

Add :- Ten.Col. Medico spe. — FISCHETTI G.Battista

MIL MCRC

Delete :- Ten.Col. Medico spe. — CASTELLANETA Vincenzo

TRANSP CAMP. COMM

Add :- Ten.Col. ftr. spe. — RICCIOTTI Alberto

DISTRICT DI SAVONA

Add :- Ten.Col. art. spe. — NOVELLI Archimede

DISTRICT DI CUNEO

Add :- Ten.Col. ftr. spe. — GUI Silvio
" " " " — DE ANGELI Vincenzo

7 GAP ARMY GROUP

Delete :-Ten.Col. art. spe. — [illegible] Giuseppe

FORWARD AERIAL CONTROL UNITS

Delete :-Ten.Col. Str. ria. — [illegible] Pietro
Add :- " " " " — [illegible] Luigi

FORCES TRANSPORT & CARGO CONTROL UNITS

Delete :-all Details

2 AF TROOP UNIT

1533

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Delete :- Ten.Col. ftr. spe. — GUIDARO Vincenzo

2 OFFICE MILITARY BOARD

Delete :- Col. ftr. spe. — PERCIA Augusto
Add :- Col. art. spe. — PAVESI Isidoro

MED HD

Add :- Ten.Col. Medico spe. — FIORENTINA G.Battista

MIL BOARD

Delete :- Ten.Col. Medico spe. — CANELLARA Vincenzo

TRANSP CAMP, GENOA

Add :- Ten.Col. ftr. spe. — RICHETTI Alberto

DISTRICT DI SAVONA

Add :- Ten.Col. ftr. spe. — NOVELLI Archimede

DISTRICT DI GENOA

Add :- Ten.Col. ftr. spe. — GUY Silvio
" " " " — DE MARI Vincenzo

7 GAP ARMY CORPS

Delete :-Ten.Col. art. spe. — MANFRONI Giuseppe

FOREIGN JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE

Delete :-Ten.Col. Ten. ris. — ZERLA Pietro
Add :- " " " " — LEONARDO Luigi

FOREIGN TELEGRAM & CABLE CENSORSHIP OFFICE

Delete :-all detail

2 AT REPAIR UNIT

Delete :- Ten.Col. art. spe.S.Te.A. — PANONI Michele

ARTY AER ACADEMY

Delete :- Col. art. spe. — DE TENDIALE Gabriele
Add :- Ten.Col. art. spe. S.Te.A. — MANNI Michele

1533

.....2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

REALIZZAZIONE SPEZIA

Add :- Ten.Col. Genio spe. PAPPALARDO G. Battista

BARCOVA

155 ARTY REGT

Delete :- Ten.Col. art. spe.
Add :- " " " " PALOSCHINI Sergio
LEONCARO Camillo

- 1582 -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'B' to 2 HAU
C/6 dated Apr 46.

Brit MT held by 2 HAU

Serial No	Veh Type	Reg No	E	LR	DLR	Remarks
1	HUDSON Staff Car	1520215	yes	-	-	
2	LANCIA AURA Reg - sml	561311	yes	-	-	
3	M/C BSA	C 554.7962	yes	-	-	

Certified above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that A.B. 112 and A.B. 406 have been inspected and found correct.

- 153 -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'B' to 2 HLI
3/6 dated Apr 44.

TEXT OF A PROCLAMATION ISSUED IN VENTIMIGLIA DORGIRE (IMPERIA PROVINCE)

CITIZENS,

We think wise to bring before you the events of these last few days, so everybody may know all about it.

Few days ago the French flag was hoisted on the Church Tower of Isolabona and a great demonstration Pro-France was held, then a plebiscite was held and gave the following results : 900 habitants, 850 were for France. At DOLCEACQUA, PIGNA, CASTELVITTORIO, the population wrote their ideas and feelings for France.

At SEBORGA and S.BIAGIO the citizens removed all placards with Italian names and changed in French, also shops changed their insigna.

What does all this prove ? that the 90% of our people wishes to be annected by France, which will give them work, bread well-being and freedom.

CITIZENS, let us shout all of us who wants to become friends without consideration of the dirty Southerners who infest our country and in dispect of those who become rich il egaly and who are only too strong interested that French Justice keeps as far away as possible.

VIVA LA LIBERTA'

VIVE LA FRANCE

VIVA PER A PUNION VENTIMIGLIA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

TRANSLATION

Article from "IL LAVORO NUOVO"
dated 20 March 1946.

App. F. 2 B.L.U.
G/6 dated April '46

A COLONEL PUNISHED BECAUSE OF A LETTER TO "LAVORO NUOVO"

A QUESTION TO THE MINISTER OF WAR

In January last we published a letter from Col. Edmondo Laureri regarding the reconstruction of the Army, which, he maintained, should be based, for the reduction of Senior and General Officers, not so much on the age limit as on the quality of the said Officers, eliminating those who had not participated in war operations, those who did not repulse the attacks of the Germans and who ordered the laying down of arms, those who served in the republican army, and finally, those whose conduct was blemished by incorrect behaviour of any kind.

The letter added that "reduction in officers with the lowering of the age limits would cause an unjust favouring of the officers of the General Staff Corps; unjust because it was actually the said Corps which was mainly responsible for the humiliations suffered by the Army". The letter also specified: "the General Staffs of Corps and Divisions were mainly responsible for the destruction of the Army in September 1943. Pratically all the Regimental Commanders of the 4th Army which surrendered to a few Germans between the 8th and the 10th September 1943, were Colonels on the General Staff".

The Genova Military Command has now informed Col. Laureri

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

that "the Minister for War has punished you with 10 days ordinary arrest on the following charge:

- As a regular army officer forwarded to a Genova newspaper a letter which was published which contained criticisms and accusations in respect of the General Staff which he was not competent to make.

He thus failed to act in compliance with regulations which instruct an officer to reflect, before publishing any article, on the responsibility which he assumes, and to restrain his opinions within a degree of prudency in proportion to the importance and delicacy of the matter dealt with"-

Now, in an interview published on Saturday last in the "Nuove Stampe" and on Sunday in "Tribuna del Popolo", the Minister for War, Brosio, thinks differently from Col. Laureri in respect of September '43, which he vaguely considers as "the logical and inevitable effect of the destruction of a political and moral situation".

But there may be some difference of opinion on the reaction which the Stati Maggiori should have set up against this destruction.

Apropos of which, "competency to judge" cannot be denied Col. Laureri, four times decorated for valor. But it is interesting to note that during the interview Minister Brosio stated: "Up to now 433 Officers have been discharged for collaborationism including 348 Generals and Senior Officers. Selection continues" and speaking of the call-up of 1924 class and the discharge of 1921 and 1922 classes, he said: "In this way the Army is reduced and not increased and is democratised because it is taking in new forces which up to yesterday were in contact with the political atmosphere of the Country".

And added: "In respect of the reactionary nature of the Army, I do not deny that many Officers are still monarchist but exclude the possibility of the Army carrying out political activities or being the instrument of dynastic or party interest. I will not tolerate infractions of the non-political attitude of the Army and am certain that, in front of the result of the referendum, it will do its duty; for that I assume the responsibility".

How can we reconcile these liberal and democratic statements with the punishment of an officer who stressed the same point of discharge of collaborationists and those compromised by the old -regime and the formation of a new Army in unison with the spirit of the times?

If we live in a regime of liberty how can a senior officer be denied the right to speak clearly on the matter?

It would appear then that, not-withstanding the discharges, the old General Staff is still in command at the Ministry of War?

In order to explain these questions, the Hon. Canepa has submitted the following question to the Presidenza della Consulta, asking, in compliance with regulations, a written reply because, in view of the large number (over 100) of the questions already submitted and the short life which remains to the Consulta, it would be difficult

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

to find the time to raise the said question during the Assembly.
TO THE MINISTER FOR WAR - To ask wheter he considers the punishment inflicted upon Col. Edmondo Laurcri because of a letter which was published in the newspaper "Il Lavoro Nuovo", to be in accor - dance with the existing regime of liberty and the democratic spirit of the new Army.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

EXTRACT FROM "IL LAVORO NUOVO"
DATED 20 MAR 45

Appx 'F' to 2 MAI
G/G dated Apr 45.

UN COLONNELLO PUNITO
PER UNA LETTERA AL "LAVORO NUOVO"

UNA INTERROGAZIONE
AL MINISTRO DELLA GUERRA

Translation typed in ENGLISH for R&S 9/4/45 Gdd.

Nel gennaio scorso abbiamo pubblicato una lettera del colonnello Edoardo Laureri, relativa alla ricostruzione dell'Esercito, che sosteneva doversi, per la riduzione dei quadri degli ufficiali superiori e generali, bessare non tanto su limiti di età' quanto sulle qualita' degli ufficiali stessi, eliminando chi non ha partecipato ad operazioni di guerra, chi non ha reagito agli attacchi dei tedeschi e ha ordinato di gettare le armi, chi ha prestato servizio nell'esercito repubblichino ed infine chi si e' macchiato di scorrettezze e di vario genere.

Soggiungeva la lettera che "una riduzione di quadri con l'abbassamento dei limiti d'eta' realizzerebbe un ingiusto favoreggiamento per gli ufficiali del corpo di Stato Maggiore; ingiusto perche' e' proprio detto corpo il maggiore responsabile delle umiliazioni subite dall'esercito". E proclamava: "Sono principalmente responsabili dello sfacelo dell'esercito nel settembre '43 gli Stati Maggiori dei Corpi d'Armata e Divisioni. Erano colonnelli di S.M. quasi tutti i comandanti dei reggimenti della IV Armata arresasi a pochi tedeschi tra l'8 e il 10 settembre '43.

Ora dal Comando Militare di Genova si e' comunicato al colonnello Laureri che "signor Ministro della Guerra lo ha punito con dieci giorni di arresti semplici per il seguente motivo:"

- Ufficiale in S.P. inviava a un quotidiano di Genova una lettera che venne pubblicata nella quale erano contenute critiche ed accuse nei riguardi dello Stato Maggiore che esulavano dalla sua competenza specifica. Contravveniva in tal modo a disposizioni regolamentari che prescrivono all'ufficiale di riflettere, prima di pubblicare uno scritto, sulla responsabilita' che assume e di contenere i propri giudizii in un riserbo tanto piu' prudente quanto maggiori sono l'importanza e la delicatezza della materia trattata".

Ora in interviste pubblicate sabato scorso dalla "NUOVA STAMPA" e domenica dal "POPOLO DI ROMA" il ministro della guerra, on. Brosio, la pensa diversamente del colonnello Laureri, quando al settembre '43 che egli vagamente considera come "l'effetto logico inevitabile dello sfaldamento di una situazione politica e morale".

Ma si puo' discutere sulla reazione che a tale sfaldamento dovevano opporre gli Stati Maggiori. E in proposito non si puo' negare "competenza specifica" al colonnello Laureri, quattro volte decorato al valore. Ma e' interessante notare che in quelle interviste il Ministro Brosio dichiarava: "finora sono stati radiati o allontanati per collaborazionismo 433 ufficiali fra i quali 348 generali e superiori. La selezione continua". E parlando della chiusura della chiusa '24 e dell'invio in congedo della '21 e della '22 diceva: "In tal modo l'Esercito si riduce e non aumenta, si democratizza perche' vi si immettono forze nuove che sono state a contatto fino a ieri con l'atmosfera politica del paese".

E soggiungeva: "Quanto all natura reazionaria dell'Esercito, non nego che molti ufficiali siano tuttora monarchici ma escludo che l'Esercito svolga attivita' politica o sia strumento di interessi dinastici o di parte. Non tollero interferenze alla apoliticita' dell'Esercito e sono certo che esso, di fronte all'esito del referendum, fara' il suo dovere; ne assumo la responsabilita' ".

Come si conciliano queste liberali e democratiche affermazioni colla punizione di un ufficiale che invocava per l'appunto la radiazione dei collaborazionisti e del compromessi coll'antico regime e la formazione di un esercito nuovo all'unisono collo spirito del tempo ? Se viviamo in regime di liberta' come si puo' negare ad un ufficiale superiore il diritto di parlare chiaro in materia ?

Sarebbe dunque vero che al Ministero della Guerra chi comanda nonostante

..../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

le [illegible]lioni, o' ancora l'ordine Stato Maggiore ?

Per chiarire questi punti interrogativi l'On.Cacapa ha presentato alla pre[illegible]denza della Camera la seguente interrogazione, chiedendo, a norma del regolamento, risposta scritta perche', dato il grande numero (oltre cento) di interrogazioni orali gia' inscritte e la brevita' di vita che ancora resta alla Camera, difficilmente si arriverebbe a tempo per svolgere l'interrogazione stessa in assemblea.

AL MINISTRO DELLA GUERRA - Per sapere se non ritenga in contrasto col vigente regime di liberta' e col spirito democratico del nuovo esercito la punizione inflitta al colonnello Edmondo Lenard per una lettera pubblicata dal giornale " IL LAVORO NUOVO".

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CODE RECEIVED SIGNAL

051100 B

FROM : 2 ETB

TO : WAR MSG

INFO : 1 MIL

REP : G/G

UNCLASSIFIED

REP NUMBERS REFERS 3 PARA 5 PART 4 LAST WTRS OF INT (A) (.)

PARA (.) NOW SEEN, SEND BACK

DISTRIBUTION :

ACTION : G/S/2
G/S/2/A

INFO : A
W

Col. GS	
G.S.O. I (P)	
Deps. GS	
GSO II (S.)	
GSO II (.)	
GSO II (WS)	
G.S.O. II (SD)	
G.S.O. II (D/SGT)	
G (...)	

8 August 1946
RD

1524

6.

Subject:- Progress Report No 7.

2 HLU
Tel: 56575
G/5
16 Mar 45.

RECEIVED 17 MAR 1945

Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA), Rome.

1 HLU.

G.

PA TO GOC x
DEP COMD. x (K) x G(2)-
B.G.S. x ~~Admin~~ x A
COL A/Q x DP x Q.

II. 'G' POSTS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic (HLU)

No change

(b) Italian

No change

MOVEMENT OF TROOPS

(c) Army less CCRR

No change of routine duties. The Br Pl of 104 Engr Bn Mantova has gained plenty of experience during the past week, having overhauled a number of HDs in the area. A request to overhaul the brs by 99 Area was met with delight by Mantova who for a long time have been dying for the chance to train new crews in the art of br building.

(b) CCRR

The CCRR, now in possession of their HQs, are carrying out their duties with a certain amount of vigor. The Legion Comd is making arrangements to prevent trouble on a large scale at the forthcoming elections. The CCRR acted most efficiently in the recent disturbance by tpt protesting against the move made by the tpt authorities in enforcing military to pay on Public tpt.

1523

TRAINING

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

DEP (GMD. x (X) x B(2)
B. G. S. x ~~WWW~~ x A
COL A/Q x WP x Q.

II. 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic (BLU)

No change

(b) Italian

No change

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CCRR

No change of routine duties. The Br Pl of 104 Engr Bn Mantova has gained plenty of experience during the past week, having overhauled a number of Bns in the area. A request to overhaul the brs by 59 Area was met with delight by Mantova who for a long time have been dying for the chance to train new crews in the art of br building.

(b) CCRR

The CCRR, now in possession of their MCs, are carrying out their duties with a certain amount of vigor. The Legion Comd is making arrangements to prevent trouble on a large scale at the forthcoming elections. The CCRR acted most efficiently in the recent disturbance by tps protesting against the move made by the tpt authorities in enforcing military to pay on Public tpt.

1523

TRAINING

(a) Army less CCRR

(i) Tng Data

An instrs course has recently come to a close at the CAR. The course was of good value, the standard of the students being very high. A good methodical programme was adhered to both by offrs and NCOs.

MMIA - 'G'
FILE: G/37/2A
DATE: R/19/3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 1850220

(ii) Inclement weather has ruined any vigorous outdoor trg. WT has been carried out in limited indoor periods. A Fd Shoot by 155 Arty Regt is coming off very shortly.

(b) CCRR

With the increase in MCs the Mobile Bn are getting down to some serious trg. It appears that they have a shortage of trained riders, but this shortage is in the process of being overcome.

III. 'A' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Leave

Owing to the premature closing of the Winter Sports Centre at CORTINA the vacancies previously alloted to this HQ for one offr and two ORs, over a period of 2 weeks, have been cancelled.

General

Mrs THRUPP arrives in GENOA under the Families to CMF Scheme 'A' on 16 Mar46.

ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd
Telephone mechanics	10%
Armourers & armourer mech	47%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	18%
Driver mechanics	20%
Cooks	5%
Typists	12%
Blacksmiths	4%
Bakers	11%
Nursing orderlies	21%
Fitters	16%
DRs	1%

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

being overcome.

III. 'A' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Leave

Owing to the premature closing of the Winter Sports Centre at CORTINA the vacancies previously alloted to this HQ for one offr and two ORs, over a period of 2 weeks, have been cancelled.

General

Mrs THRUPP arrives in GENOA under the Families to CMF Scheme 'A' on 16 Marc46.

ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd
Telephone mechanics	10%
Armourers & armourer mech	47%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	18%
Driver mechanics	20%
Cooks	5%
Typists	12%
Blacksmiths	4%
Bakers	11%
Nursing orderlies	21%
Fitters	16%
DEs	1%
Masons	37%
Linesmen (other arms)	-
Linesmen (Signal)	5%
Linesmen (Power)	-
Sapprs	-

- 1522

......./3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Discipline

A circular was recently issued by the UNIONE ITALIANA TRANVIE ELETTRICHE stating that in future Tt tps would be obliged to pay fares on all municipal tpt. Though the fares were very low the principle of the thing displeased the local tps to no small extent. A delegation to the Prefetto was organized and a spontaneous outburst of military ire took place in Piazza De Ferrari which resulted in the disarming and rout of a MANTOVA Div picket. Order was, however, soon restored and on the following day a joint announcement was made by the UITE and the Prefetto that on certain lines tps were to continue to be carried free of charge and the fares on all other lines were to be cut by 2/3. Though the disturbances were regrettable, the prompt conciliatory action taken by the civ authys points to a greater cooperation with the military.

The attitude of the tps in view of the forthcoming adm elections continues to be passive.

IV. 'G' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Accn

New accn in the form of a furnished flat has been secured for the ORs of this HQ.

Tpt

All MT is on the rd and working very satisfactorily.

ITALIAN

Tpt (b)

The CORS Mob Bn has now drawn all its entitlement of MCs from PIACENZA MVE. This consists of 40 NAZIONALI, 19 TRIUMPH and 1 ARIEL.

Engr

104 (MANTOVA) Engr Coy are assisting in repair

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

resulted in the disarming and rout of a [illegible] Div picket. Order was, however, soon restored and on the following day a joint announcement was made by the UIT3 and the Prefetto that on certain lines tps were to continue to be carried free of charge and the fares on all other lines were to be cut by 2/3. Though the disturbances were regrettable, the prompt conciliatory action taken by the civ authys points to a greater cooperation with the military.

The attitude of the tps in view of the forthcoming adm elections continues to be passive.

IV. 'Q' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Accn

New accn in the form of a furnished flat has been secured for the CRs of this HQ.

Tpt

All MT is on the rd and working very satisfactorily.

ITALIAN

Tpt (b)

The CORR Mob Bn has now drawn all its entitlement of MCs from PIACENZA EVE. This consists of 40 HATCHLESS, 19 TRIUMPH and 1 ARIEL.

Engr

104 (MANTOVA) Engr Coy are assisting GE GENOVA and the civ authys by dismantling and building Bailey brs in this zone. One br is to be constructed at ARCOLE (S. 8397) and authy is being sought through Liguria Liaison Gp AC for the necessary personnel to be allowed into the prohibited frontier zone for this purpose.

RAOC

Delay in dealing with Ord matters has sometimes

1524

......./4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

arisen owing to the lack of specialized knowledge at this HQ. All ord matters are therefore now being sent direct to Ord 1 BIU and will not be dealt with here except in cases of urgency.

CRM

SMRS have asked 2 Comando Militare Territoriale whether they have any objection to the proposed disbandment of 26 Commissione Ricuperi. A reply has been sent to SMRS stating that there is no objection. This view is sp by this HQ as the unit has never given very satisfactory results and most of the recovery has been carried out by "drapelli" expressely formed by the directorates concerned at 2 Comando Militare Territoriale.

Acan

It has now been ruled by GHQ that derequisition of the premises occupied by MANTOVA Div whilst under Allied op comd (i.e. up to 31 Dec 45) will be effective from 1 Jan 46. HQ MANTOVA Div has been instructed to re-requisition through ItArmy channels any accn occupied by them after that date.

Mov

Owing to the great difficulty in obtaining PCL for domestic vehs in GENOVA it is emphasised that offrs visiting this HQ should carry with them sufficient pet to enable them to reach the next PSP upon departure. It is hoped, however, that these measures will not deter any proposed visitors.

Major,
G II.

GENOVA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

whether they have any objection to the proposed disbandment of 26 Commissione Ricuperi. A reply has been sent to SHAEF stating that there is no objection. This view is sp by this HQ as the unit has never given very satisfactory results and most of the recovery has been carried out by "dropelli" expressely formed by the directorates concerned at 2 Comando Militare Territoriale.

Ioon

It has now been ruled by GHQ that dorequisition of the premises occupied by MANTOVA Div whilst under Allied op comd (i.e. up to 31 Dec 45) will be effective from 1 Jan 46. HQ MANTOVA Div has been instructed to re-requisition through ItArmy channels any accn occupied by them after that date.

Nov

Owing to the great difficulty in obtaining POL for domestic vehs in GENOVA it is emphasised that offrs visiting this HQ should carry with them sufficient pet to enable them to reach the next PSP upon departure. It is hoped, however, that these measures will not deter any proposed visitors.

GENOVA

Major,
G II.

1520

FPD/HET/gc

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

G/37/2/A 5

Subject:- Progress Report No 6

2 HLU
Tel: 56575
G/6
4 Mar 46.

Land Forces Sub Commission, AC (MMIA), Rome.

1 HLU.

G(2)
A
2

PA To G-OC x — x
DEP COMD x — x
B, G, S x — x
COS A/Q x — x

MOTION

II. 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic (HLU)

No change

(b) Italian

No change

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CCRR

Routine regt gds being carried out on It installations. Arty Directorate are now engaged in concentrating amn into one central dump (Rivalta Scrivia Depot). Unfortunately during this task a certain amount of amn exploded, resulting in the death of two ORs. No damage to civ property occurred. Arty Directorate, GENOVA, infm Territorial HQ that strict precautions will be taken to ensure no further incidents occur.

(b) CCRR

Normal routine duties.

TRAINING

(a) Army less CCRR

(i) Trg Lets

MMIA - 'G'
FILE: G/37/2A.
DATE: 8/7/3

1513

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

Fd to Loc X
DEP Comd X Y
B, G, S X KCTION
Com A/Q X Y

II. 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic (HLU)

No change

(b) Italian

No change

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CCRR

Routine regt gds being carried out on It installations. Arty Directorate are now engaged in concentrating amn into one central dump (Rivalta Scrivia Depot). Unfortunately during this task a certain amount of amn exploded, resulting in the death of two ORs. No damage to civ property occurred. Arty Directorate, GENOVA, infm Territorial HQ that strict precautions will be taken to ensure no further incidents occur.

(b) CCRR

Normal routine duties.

TRAINING

(a) Army less CCRR

(i) Trg Ests

Ranges and trg stores are being constr with the help of a coy of 104 Engr Bn. All instructions have undergone a unit cadre since their return from CESANO, results are promising.

(ii) WT of all arms is being carried out. Indents have been made for sig material for the trg of sig personnel of Inf Regts. GOC Inf Div Mantova is concerned with the future trg of the 104 Engr Bn, he states that it is important to procure a B.B. to train his offrs in the bridging sec, this matter has already been referred to HQ MMIA.

MMIA - 'G'
FILE: G/27/20.
DATE: R/7/3

1513

......./2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACTION

(b) CCRR

A second course of 56 dvrs is being carried out within the Mobile Bn. Personnel are attending courses for, ftrs, wirsless ops, MT (Mechs) and Police duties. The trg received on the a/m course will enable the Legion to have capable elements, who in turn will be capable of trg other personnel.

INTELLIGENCE

(a) No change. Interest has been slightly aroused by reports in the local papers of the recent closing of the Franco - Spanish frontier, little comment was made by the press.

(b) In the areas of SAN REMO 0 0089 and IMPERIA 0 1994 minor occurrences have taken place but nothing of a serious nature. French flags have been seen displayed in IMPERIA coupled with the usual writing on the wall. Arrests were made at a small pro-French demonstration but reports by CCRR indicate that these incidents were mainly the work of students who didn't really know what party they did represent or what policy was behind their activities. Subversive propaganda is being carried out both in SAN REMO and IMPERIA to the effect that if these ports were controlled by the French they would soon be completely in operation, so ensuring plenty of employment. The recent appearance of a Flotilla of the Royal Navy engaged in mine sweeping operations in this locality seems to have quitened down this theory. Quite recently the GENOA paper "IL LAVORO NUOVO" reported that the inhabitants of VENTIMIGLIA S 8788 were desirous of a break with ITALY and desired to be under the control of FRANCE. Little interest was taken in this statement and there were no further press comments.

A report by the Displaced Persons Sec at GENOA stated that FRENCH offrs of the Repatriation Gp were being stopped on the ITALIAN side on the frontier and that vehs and baggage were being searched. This brought a bitter complaint from the FRENCH Repatriation offr who asked for a clarification of the status of all Allied offrs crossing the border. The Public Safety offr of the AC Liaison Gp, LIGURIA, asked at a recent GSI (B) conference at 2 District for infm regarding the status of Allied offrs but as 2 District were unable to [illegible]

1518

Frontier Patrols

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(a) No change. Interest has been slightly aroused by reports in the local papers of the recent closing of the France - Spanish frontier, little comment was made by the press.

(b) In the areas of SAN REMO C 0089 and IMPERIA C 1994 minor occurrences have taken place but nothing of a serious nature. French flags have been seen displayed in IMPERIA coupled with the usual writing on the wall. Arrests were made at a small pro-French demonstration but reports by CCRR indicate that these incidents were mainly the work of students who didn't really know what party they did represent or what policy was behind their activities. Subversive propaganda is being carried out both in SAN REMO and IMPERIA to the effect that if these ports were controlled by the French they would soon be completely in operation, so ensuring plenty of employment. The recent appearance of a Flotilla of the Royal Navy engaged in mine sweeping operations in this locality seems to have quitened down this theory. Quite recently the GENOA paper "IL LAVORO NUOVO" reported that the inhabitants of VENTIMIGLIA S 6788 were desirous of a break with ITALY and desired to be under the control of FRANCE. Little interest was taken in this statement and there were no further press comments.

A report by the Displaced Persons Sec at GENOA stated that FRENCH offrs of the Repatriation Gp were being stopped on the ITALIAN side on the frontier and that vehs and baggage were being searched. This brought a bitter complaint from the FRENCH Repatriation offr who asked for a clarification of the status of all Allied offrs crossing the border. The Public Safety offr of the AC Liaison Gp, LIGURIA, asked at a recent GSI (B) conference at 2 District for infm regarding the status of Allied offrs but as 2 District were unable to give any useful infm on this subject the matter was referred to AFHQ.

1518

(c) Relations between tps and populace is satisfactory. The general public are now getting used to the Army and look upon them as a necessity. The prestige of the CCRR in GENOA is rising, with the gradual increase in clothing and NCs people are sitting up and taking notice. Unfortunately the shortage of arms on

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACTION

their WE is noticeable but this will sort itself out soon. In outlying districts relations are not as good as they might be, notices painted on the walls have proclaimed that " The CCRR are Fascists", this appears again to have been the work of youths but in these districts the prestige of the CCRR is still low.

(d) Very little political activity is evident amongst tps. Steps are being taken within Territorial HQ to provide an equivalent of ABCA which appears to be having some effect to the good.

(e) No outward signs of subversive elements, if any at all, most confined to men of the 1921 class who are restive due to their long service and in some cases a bad influence amongst the men.

(f) According to the latest statistics there has been a decrease in robberies and murders but an increase in thefts and petty crimes. The Special Police Stations formed in GENOA, are functioning with results. By dialling 55555 on the automatic exchange a mobile squad is on the spot in amazingly short time. One of these squads was witnessed in action quite recently by the G II, it appeared that three civilians (the press stated they were Italian soldiers) were extremely drunk and making a nuisance of themselves, the squad appeared on the scene and pursuit ensued, their system for apprehending the men was by unshouldering their weapons and blazing away over their heads. The amount of firing was completely unwarranted, yet the morale of the citizens is raised by incidents of this nature showing that the police are doing their stuff. Fortunately no one was hurt in that particular incident.

III. "A" POINTS

(a) DOMESTIC

Deficiencies

An It civ dvr-batman has now been emp through the local CIU. He will have charge of the req 4-str saloon veh, now out of wksps.

Allocations for vacancies of the Winter Sports 1517
Centre, CORTINA have been given to this HQ cpl clerk and DR for week starting 12 Mar.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

some effect to the good.

(e) No outward signs of subversive elements, if any at all, most confined to men of the 1921 class who are restive due to their long service and in some cases a bad influence amongst the men.

(f) According to the latest statistics there has been a decrease in robberies and murders but an increase in thefts and petty crimes. The Special Police Stations formed in GENOA, are functioning with results. By dialling 55555 on the automatic exchange a mobile squad is on the spot in amazingly short time. One of these squads was witnessed in action quite recently by the G II, it appeared that three civilians (the press stated they were Italian soldiers) were extremely drunk and making a nuisance of themselves, the squad appeared on the scene and pursuit ensued, their system for apprehending the men was by unshouldering their weapons and blazing away over their heads. The amount of firing was completely unwarranted, yet the morale of the citizens is raised by incidents of this nature showing that the police are doing their stuff. Fortunately no one was hurt in that particular incident.

III. "A" POINTS

(a) DOMESTIC

Deficiencies

An It civ dvr-batman has now been emp through the local CIU. He will have charge of the req 4-str saloon veh, now out of wksps.

Allocations for vacancies of the Winter Sports 1517 Centre, CORTINA have been given to this HQ cpl clerk and DR for week starting 12 Mar.

(b) ITALIAN

Deficiencies

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACTION

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd
Telephone mechanics	10%
Armourers & armourer mech	46%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	22%
Driver mechanics	17%
Cooks	5%
Typists	12%
Blacksmiths	5%
Bakers	11%
Nursing orderlies	22%
Fitters	12%
DRs	1%
Masons	10%
Linesmen (other arms)	-
Linesmen (Signal)	9%
Linesmen (Power)	-
Sappers	-

Deficiencies in MT mechs are particularly felt.

Discipline

Still not good but it has certainly not deteriorated since submission of the last report. The number of desertions appears to be on the increase; this and other disciplinary lapses, is put down to the delay in the demobilizing of the 1921 and 1922 classes who are becoming more than ever restive. It is thought that, once these men are disposed of, a noticeable improvement in discipline will be apparent. About 16,000 men are involved.

Morale

The three old bugbears, Pay, accn and Rations, still prevent the morale of offrs and men from being what it should be. Though the increase in the ration allowance did much to improve food conditions this has been to a certain extent off-set through the recent substitution by It-produced items for those hitherto of Allied origin.

1516

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Typists	12
Blacksmiths	5
Bakers	11
Nursing orderlies	22
Fitters	12
DRs	1
Masons	10
Linesmen (other arms)	-
Linesmen (Signal)	9
Linesmen (Power)	-
Sappers	-

Deficiencies in MT mechs are particularly felt.

Discipline

Still not good but it has certainly not deteriorated since submission of the last report. The number of desertions appears to be on the increase; this and other disciplinary lapses, is put down to the delay in the demobilising of the 1921 and 1922 classes who are becoming more then ever restive. It is thought that, once these men are disposed of, a noticeable improvement in discipline will be apparent. About 16,000 men are involved.

Morale

The three old bugbears, Pay, acco and Rations, still prevent the morale of offrs and men from being what it should be. Though the increase in the ration allowance did much to improve food conditions this has been to a certain extent off-set through the recent substitution by It-produced items for those hitherto of Allied origin. To the thinking man these inconveniences are known to be unavoidable but the mass of the It Army R and P are ignorant of the real world-wide shortage in foodstuffs nor are they enlightened by the local press which, for party reasons, continues to turn out utopian promises of security and plenty and fails to mention the very great sacrifices being made by the United Nations in their efforts to keep Europe as a whole sup with a basic living ration. It is suggested that, if propaganda and

1516

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACTION

still more propaganda, of a one-syllable and factual type, were made, the real facts would be understood and the difficulties borne in a far better spirit by the average It soldiers than at present is the case.

The problem of offrs accn is still acute. If matters do not improve this HQ may have to take unilateral action, similar to the BRIGHTON "Vigilantes" in forced billeting.

IV. "O" POINTS

(a) DOMESTIC

MT

LANCIA 5643114 is now out of wksps with a new engine. The MC has been received so that now the unit is up to WE in MT.

(b) ITALIAN

MT (b)

A severe rap over the knuckles has been given to the local CCRR Legion for their failure to collect the 60 MCs allocated to them some time ago from RVP PIACENZA. The matter is now in hand. It is hoped to have the bulk of the vehs cleaned and classified in time to take a suitable part in the forthcoming municipal elections.

Engr

Though it has not been possible to loan a Bailey br to 104 Engr Coy, MANTOVA Div for trg purposes, arrangements have been made with GE, GENOVA that this coy be emp in the launching and dismantling of a number of brs in this neighbourhood. This will give the coy a certain amount of practice.

1515

Clothing (a)

The recent allocation of 4000 sets of clothing by Min Finistry to 2 Comando Militare Territoriale has

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

IV. "C" POINTS

(a) DOMESTIC

MT

LANCIA 5643114 is now out of wksps with a new engine. The MC has been received so that now the unit is up to WE in MT.

(b) ITALIAN

MT (c)

A severe rap over the knuckles has been given to the local CCRR Legion for their failure to collect the 60 MCs allocated to them some time ago from DVP PIACENZA. The matter is now in hand. It is hoped to have the bulk of the vehs cleaned and classified in time to take a suitable part in the forthcoming municipal elections.

Engr

Though it has not been possible to loan a Bailey br to 104 Engr Coy, MANTOVA Div for trg purposes, arrangements have been made with GE, VERONA that this coy be emp in the launching and dismantling of a number of brs in this neighbourhood. This will give the coy a certain amount of practice.

- 1515

Clothing (a)

The recent allocation of 4000 sets of clothing by War Ministry to 2 Comando Militare Territoriale has eased matters considerably. Old stocks are, however, still being used up with the usual kaleidoscopic effects.

Arms and Amn (b)

The difficulties mentioned in Report No 5 in connection with the collection of 39,000 rds of SAA from VERONA have now been overcome and the amn is being collected at once.

Accn

As a result of the recent handing over to the

...../6

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785030

ACTION

It Army of STURLA barracks a large number of civilian buildings in GENOVA have been derequisitioned by 2 Comando Militare Territoriale. It is hoped that this will help to improve the Army's relations with the civ population.

NOTE

As a result of the DRAGONI's absence on leave for a large part of the past fortnight the above A and Q pts of this report are necessarily sketchy. For the same reason no visit has been paid to the CAR and it is not possible to submit a progress report on the proper pro-formas. Points reported by 2 Comando Militare Territoriale regarding the CAR are, however, reported below.

V. CAR Progress Notes

(i) General

Work at the CAR continues apace and shows every likelyhood of being complete by the dates required. 79 (MANTOVA) Engr Coy have been loaned for the necessary engr wks.

(ii) Accn

VITTORIO EMANUELE barracks at CUNEO should be completely ready for full occupation by 10 Mar.

FERDINANDO DI SAVOIA barracks at CUNEO are slightly behind their target but attention is being conc on essentials all of which should be ready in time.

The Brit RA tp which is in occupation of the SAN ROCCO Funzionale barracks at CUNEO is due to leave by 7 Mar. It mil engrs are nevertheless at wk and the buildings now only require finishing touches.

The FOSSANO Funzionale barracks are all but ready and are the most adv of the lot. Throughout, however, difficulty has been experienced in securing the requisite qtys of paint, lime and cement.

(iii) Accn Stores

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

A and Q pts of this report are necessarily sketchy. For the same reason no visit has been paid to the CAR and it is not possible to submit a progress report on the proper pro-formas. Points reported by 2 Comando Militare Territoriale regarding the CAR are, however, reported below.

V. CAR Progress Notes

(i) General

Work at the CAR continues apace and shows every likelyhood of being complete by the dates required. 72 (MANTOVA) Engr Coy have been loaned for the necessary engr wks.

(ii) Accn

VITTORIO EMANUELE barracks at CUNEO should be completely ready for full occupation by 10 Mar.

FERDINANDO DI SAVOIA barracks at CUNEO are slightly behind their target but attention is being conc on essentials all of which should be ready in time.

The Brit RA tp which is in occupation of the SAN ROCCO Funzionale barracks at CUNEO is due to leave by 7 Mar. It mil engrs are nevertheless at wk and the buildings now only require finishing touches.

The FOSSANO Funzionale barracks are all but ready and are the most adv of the lot. Throughout, however, difficulty has been experienced in securing the requisite qtys of paint, lime and cement.

(iii) Accn Stores

- 1514

All accn stores are now available at different engr dumps. These are being sent to FOSSANO and CUNEO.

(iv) Firing Ranges

Wk on these is being intentionally held up to give priority to getting barrack accn ready in good time. Wk will be commenced on 10 Mar but should not take long as very suitable sites in the beds of the rs GESSO and STURA are available. Manufacture of targets and other stores for ranges has been proceeding for some time.

...../7

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

ACTIO. (4)

(v) Sports Eqpt

These are being prepared within the "quadrangles" of the barracks themselves.

In addition to the sports stores already on hand, a sup has been sent to the CAR and a grant of 90,000 AML for use in this direction has been made by War Ministry.

(vi) Clothing

Stocks of clothing will be available in time to equip the first intake. As only one suit of uniform is available per man efforts are being made to get a War Ministry release for overalls for use on trg and fatigues. (4) Your help in securing this release would be of value.

(vii) Arms

Brit trg weapons etc are now being received at the CAR.

(viii) Medical

The 50-bed sick bay at OUNDO will have an MI room att with stores and medicinals to treat 3,000 out-patients. The 25-bed (NOT 30-bed as stated in last report) sick bay at FOSSANO will also have an MI room and facilities for treating 1,500 out-patients.

In addition two PACs are being est at OUNDO and one at FOSSANO. All the above medical facilities should be ready by 10 Mar.

(ix) Permanent Staff

Have now nearly all arrived. It is hoped that the CAR will be up to complete WS before the arrival of the first recruits.

(x) Footnote

The CAR will be visited by this HQ in the very near future; owing to the distances envolved visits are unfortunately not as frequent as they should be but

1513

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780020

(vi) Clothing

Stocks of clothing will be available in time to equip the first intake. As only one suit of uniform is available per man efforts are being made to get a War Ministry release for overalls for use on trg and fatigues. (7) Your help in securing this release would be of value.

(vii) Arms

Brit trg weapons etc are now being received at the CAR.

(viii) Medical

The 50-bed sick bay at CUNEO will have an MI room att with stores and medicinals to treat 3,000 out-patients. The 25-bed (NOT 30-bed as stated in last report) sick bay at FOSSANO will also have an MI room and facilities for treating 1,500 out-patients.

In addition two PACs are being set at CUNEO and one at FOSSANO. All the above medical facilities should be ready by 10 Mar.

(ix) Permanent Staff

Have now nearly all arrived. It is hoped that the CAR will be up to complete WE before the arrival of the first recruits.

(x) Footnote

The CAR will be visited by this HQ in the very near future; owing to the distances envolved visits are unfortunately not as frequent as they should be but the remarkable keenness and efficiency of the CAR comd are in themselves a guarantee that everything possible is being done. 1513

Major,
G II

GENOVA

FPD&HET/go

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx ' to 2 ELU
G/6 dated Mar 46.

LOCATION STATEMENT

AMENDMENT No 1

CC. RR.

Delete :- 994470
Add :- 009468

Add :- 134 Inf Regt - Saluzzo - N 8483
3 Bn

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

App 'B' to 2 BLU
G/6 dated

Staff List of 2 BLU

Personal Number	Name	Rank	Regt or Corps	Appointment	Remarks
219902	DUFFY, F.P.	T/Maj	DLI	GSO II	
67395	THRUFF, H.E. F.F.	T/Maj	S.Staffords	DA&QMG	

Appx 'C' to 2 BLU
G/ dated

AMENDMENTS No 2 TO APPX 'C' TO 2 BLU G/6 DATED 3 JANUARY 46

Page 1.

2 TERRITORIAL HQ

Delete :- Ten.Col. ftr. spe. CAMPANELLA Aldo

2 OFFRS ENQUIRY BOARD

Delete :- Col. ftr. spe.
Add :- " " " ALESSI Manlio
BIGLIA Albino

Page 2.

TRANSIT CAMP, GENOA

Delete :- Ten.Col. ftr. spe.
Add :- " " " " CELEBRINI di S.Martino Remi-
TRIPODI Michelangelo gio

42 INF REGT DEPOT

Delete :- Col. ftr. spe. tit. S.G.
Add :- " " " " " VIGLIERO Remigio
STRATA Giovanni

29 ARTY REGT DEPOT

Add :- Ten.Col. art. spe.
" " " " BOVONE Mario
ZACHEO Carmine

2 INF REGT

Delete :- Col. ftr. spe.
Ten.Col. ftr. spe.
" " " " CIOTOLI Giuseppe
STAFARELLI Mario
Add :- Col. ftr. spe. tit. S.G. POLITELLI Roberto
VIGLIERO Remigio

RTO GENOA

Delete :- Ten.Col. ftr. spe. OCCHIUTO Giuseppe 1511

WAR PENSION MEDICAL BOARD

Delete :- Col. medico ris. PIVETTI Francesco

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Delete :- Col. ftr. spe. — ALESSI Manlio
Add :- " " " — BIGLIA Albino

Page 2.

TRANSIT CAMP, GENOA

Delete :- Ten.Col. ftr. spe. — CELEBRINI di S.Martino Remi-
Add :- " " " " — TRIPODI Michelangelo gio

42 INF REGT DEPOT

Delete :- Col. ftr. spe. tit. S.G. — VIGLIERO Remigio
Add :- " " " " " — STRATA Giovanni

29 ARTY REGT DEPOT

Add :- Ten.Col. art. spe. — BOVONE Mario
" " " " — ZACHEO Carmine

2 INF REGT

Delete :- Col. ftr. spe. — CIOTOLI Giuseppe
Ten.Col. ftr. spe. — STANARELLI Mario
" " " " — POLITELLI Roberto
Add :- Col. ftr. spe. tit. S.G. — VIGLIERO Remigio

RTO GENOA

Delete :- Ten.Col. ftr. spe. — OCCHIUTO Giuseppe 151

WAR PENSION MEDICAL BOARD

Delete :- Col. medico ris. — PIVETTI Francesco
Add :- Ten.Col. medico spe. — CASTELLANETA Vincenzo

Page 3.

26 REC COMMISSION

Delete :- Ten.Col. art. spe. — ZACHEO Carmine
Add :- " " " " — CANDOLFI Alberto

114 INF REGT

Delete :- Col. ftr. spe. — GIORDANO Aldo

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Add :- Col. ftr. spe. BENZI Camillo
Ten. Col. ftr. spe. CELEBRINI di S.Martino Remigio

155 ARTY REGT

Add :- Ten. Col. art. spe. tit. S.G. CUGINI Alessandro

1510

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx ') to 2 ELU
G/6 dated

Brit MT held by 2 ELU

Serial No	Veh Type	Reg No	E	LR	BLR	Remarks
1	HUMBER Staff 4x4	1520215	yes	-	-	
2	LANCIA ARDEA req - sal	5643114	yes	-	-	

Certified above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that A.B. 412 and A.B. 406 have been inspected and found correct.

Signed _____

Unit _____

1509

Subject:- Progress Report No. 5

B/37/2/A
2 SIB
Tel: 56570
G 6
16 Feb 46.

4

Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA). Roma. —

1 SLU.

I. 'G' POINTS.

ORGANISATION.

(a) Domestic (SLU).

Official mail appears to be arriving slightly better, but the outward journey is rather dubious. Previously it was transported to and from Milan by road, but owing to mix up occuring it is now carried by train under the escort of two members of the R. Sigs.

(b) Italian

The move of 3/11th Regt has now been completed. They are now at SALUZZO (MR N 8483) where it is hoped that the remaining two bns will join them very shortly. The Mobile Bn CCRR are in the process of moving into the Staria Barracks, CUNEO (MR O 000468) where they will occupy two wings, being separated from other tps who will occupy the remaining accomodation.

DEPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) Army less CCRR

Little change. A coy of 10th Eng Bn is now working at FOSSANO and CUNEO constructing ranges and trg stores. No Italian guards are being provided for Allied installations.

(b) CCRR

Normal.

TRAINING.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ORGANISATION.

(a) Domestic (HIU).

Official mail appears to be arriving slightly better, but the outward journey is rather dubious. Previously it was transported to and from Milan by road, but owing to mix up occuring it is now carried by train under the escort of two members of the R. Bige.

(b) Italian

The move of 3/114 Regt has now been completed. They are now at SALUZZO (MR N 8483) where it is hoped that the remaining two bns will join them very shortly. The Mobile Bn CCRR are in the process of moving into the Sturla Barracks, GENOA (MR O 000458) where they will occupy two wings, being separated from other tps who will occupy the remaining accomodation.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) Army less CCRR

Little change. A coy of 104 Eng Bn is now working at POSSANO and CUNEO constructing ranges and trg stores. No Italian guards are being provided for Allied installations.

(b) CCRR

Normal.

TRAINING.

(a) Army less CCRR

(1) Tng Estb.

The CAE is progressing extremely well. The allotment of barracks have now being decided as can be seen on att appendix. They are all in excellent condition. Its staff and instructors are now all present, a cadre has commenced for the instructors to ensure uniformity.

Other tps and CCRR

Normal inter unit training is satisfactory.

WAR DIARY
FILE 9/37/24
DATE 25/2/46
1500

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

I(I). 'A' POINTS.

(a) DOMESTIC

Deficiencies

The cpl clerk RASC previously on loan from 1 Bde on the WE of this unit has now been confirmed in his appointment. The unit is still deficient of an RASC pte clerk.

Leave

DAA&QMG and one OR have been allotted vacancies at the Winter Sports Centre, CORTINA for week 19/26 Feb. Vacancies have been applied for for one OR during week commencing 26 Feb and for one offr and one OR for week commencing 5 Mar. By this means all pers of this HQ will have had one good week exercise and change of air before the start of the recruiting season at the CAR.

(b) ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd
Telephone mechanics	10%
Armourers & armourer mech	46%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	23%
Driver mechanics	17%
Cooks	5%
Typists	12%
Blacksmiths	3%
Bakers	11%
Nursing orderlies	22%
Fitters	13%
DRs	1%
Masons	10%
Linesmen (other arms)	-
Linesmen (Signal)	9%
Linesmen (power)	-
Sappers	-

1507

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Leave

DAADQG and one OR have been alloted vacancies at the Winter Sports Centre, CORTINA for week 19/26 Feb. Vacancies have been applied for for one OR during week commencing 25 Feb and for one offr and one OR for week commencing 5 Mar. By this means all pers of this HQ will have had one good week exercise and change of air before the start of the recruiting season at the CAR.

(b) ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd
Telephone mechanics	10%
Armourers & armourer mech	46%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	22%
Driver mechanics	17%
Cooks	5%
Typists	12%
Blacksmiths	5%
Bakers	11%
Nursing orderlies	23%
Fitters	12%
DRs	1%
Masons	10%
Linesmen (other arms)	-
Linesmen (Signal)	2%
Linesmen (power)	-
Sappers	-

1502

Discipline

Just as 3 GT Coy seemed to have reached a rock-bottom level in discipline, unmistakeable signs of improvement are being noted. It is hoped that these will continue.

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

Trouble is being experienced with personnel of the 1921 classes. These have got to hear that the demobilisation of their class has been put off and consequently are using every method they can to make their further stay in the Army as leisurely as possible.

In general, unit offrs maintain that discipline, and consequently morale, would be materially improved if only all It offrs would treat their men with more camaraderie and a more understanding attitude. Except amongst combat troops this spirit is still badly lacking though it is noted with satisfaction that the CAF appears to be stepping off on the right foot in this direction.

IV. 'Q' POINTS.

(a) DOMESTIC

Tpt

The MC due to this HQ on MR is urgently required now that GENOA Locality Sigs office has virtually closed. 2 BTU sig AC 20 of 12 Feb

The necessary part has now been obtained for LANCIA 5643114. It is estimated that the veh will be on the rd by 24 Feb.

(b) ITALIAN

Transport (b)

TURIN CCRR Legion have already collected 8 MATCHLESS and 3 AERIAL MCs. Collection of the bal of MCs held in GENOA (12 BSA, 12 TRIUMPH and 4 MATCHLESS) is expected shortly to be effected by CCRR Legion BOLOGNA.

Arms and ammn (b)

GENOA Legion CCRR has been allocated by War Ministry 39,888 rounds of 6.5 mm SAA from VERONA. There seems to be an HQ 2 District embargo on this ammn at the moment which is hoped shortly to clear.

1506

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

cemeteries and a more understanding attitude. Except amongst combat troops this spirit is still badly lacking though it is noted with satisfaction that the CAR appears to be stepping off on the right foot in this direction.

IV. 'B' POINTS.

(a) DOMESTIC

Tpt

The MC due to this HQ on WS is urgently required now that GENOA Locality Sigs office has virtually closed. 2 MIU sig AC 20 of 12 Feb

The necessary part has now been obtained for LANCIA 5643114. It is estimated that the veh will be on the rd by 24 Feb.

(b) ITALIAN

Transport (b)

TURIN CCRR Legion have already collected 8 MATCHLESS and 3 ARIEL MCs. Collection of the bal of MCs held in GENOA (12 BSA, 12 TRIUMPH and 4 MATCHLESS) is expected shortly to be effected by CCRR Legion BOLOGNA.

Arms and Ammn (b)

GENOA Legion CCRR has been allocated by War Ministry 39,888 rounds of 6.5 mm SAA from VERONA. There seems to be an HQ 2 District embargo on this ammn at the moment which is hoped shortly to clear. 1506

CIC

Lists are being compiled by 2 Comando Militare Territoriale of all the material so far recovered by 26 Commissione Ricuperi. Although hasteners keep arriving from all sides this must necessarily be a lenghty job if the lists are to be at all accurate.

.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACTION

Acon

Cases have been reported, through 405 Town Major, of the Commissione Alloggi of GENOVA extorting bribes (sometimes amounting to 20,000 AMI) from civilians in order that they be allocated quarters in the town recently derequisitioned by the Allies. If this is the case the outlook for the It Army offrs trying to obtain accn through the Prefettura for their families looks pretty grim. Enquiries are being made by this HQ.

No decision has yet been reached by Claims & Hirings Directorate regarding the date of de-requisition of the properties occupied by GENOVA Div (see previous report). Hastening action is being taken as the matter is becoming urgent.

Supp

A very noticeable improvement is noted in every aspect of the running of sup units. This is no doubt due in large part to constant visits and "lambeggings" by S/C SAT of 1 MSU.

GENOVA

F.P.D. Duffy
Major
G III

FPD/MET/go

- 1505

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

No decision has yet been reached by Claims & Hirings Directorate regarding the date of de-requisition of the properties occupied by MANTOVA Div (see previous report). Hastening action is being taken as the matter is becoming urgent.

Supp

A very noticeable improvement is noted in every aspect of the running of sup units. This is no doubt due in large part to constant visits and "lambegings" by S/C S&T of 1 BDU.

Major
G II/

GENOVA

FFD/H.T/go

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject:- Progress Report No. 4.

2 BLU,
GENOVA.
Tel: 5657
G 5
4 Feb 46.

B10

Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA), Rome.

1 BLU.

PA-to- Comd
Asst Comd
B.C.S
Col A/a

I. 'G' POINTS.

ORGANISATION.

(a) Domestic (BLU).

No change.

(b) Italian.

FILE: G/37/2/A
DATE: R/8/2

The departure of General Frattini to assume a new appointment was regretted both by this HQ and the staff of Territorial Command. The vacancy thus incurred has been filled, but as yet the successor has not arrived. Gen Bologna, GOC Inf Div Mantova, has temporarily assumed command of Territorial HQ. Units are now looking to Territorial HQ as the guiding authority and deal correctly through the normal channels, thus raising the prestige of the HQ.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) Army less CCRR.

Routine guards on Italian installations are still being carried out, these have been cut down considerably within the last two weeks. 2 Inf Regt bear the brunt of guards called for by Territorial HQ but these are gradually diminishing. Road repair to Route 1 in the Mantova Area are still being carried out by 104 Eng Coy.

- 1504

On the evening of Jan 7th, 46 at approx 1430 hrs a riot occurred in the Marassi Civilian Prison of Genoa. Prisoners had managed to smuggle in arms and with this complement had

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

1 HLU.

PA-to-Comd
Asst Comd
B.C.S
Col A/G

I. 'G' POINTS.

ORGANISATION.

(a) Domestic (HLU).

No change.

(b) Italian.

FILE: G/37/2/A
DATE: R/8/2

The departure of General Frattini to assume a new appointment was regretted both by this HQ and the staff of Territorial Command. The vacancy thus incurred has been filled, but as yet the successor has not arrived. Gen Bologna, GOC Inf Div Mantova, has temporarily assumed command of Territorial HQ. Units are now looking to Territorial HQ as the guiding authority and deal correctly through the normal channels, thus raising the prestige of the HQ.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) Army less CCRL.

Routine guards on Italian installations are still being carried out, these have been cut down considerably within the last two weeks. 2 Inf Regt bear the brunt of guards called for by Territorial HQ but these are gradually diminishing. Road repair to Route 1 in the Mantova area are still being carried out by 104 Eng Coy.

- 1504

On the evening of Jan 7th, 46 at approx 1430 hrs a riot occurred in the Marassi Civilian Prison of Genoa. Prisoners has managed to smuggle in arms and with this complement had succeeded in getting hold of a number of guards and Justice employees, detaining them as hostages. The rioters then released other prisoners who assembled in the courtyard. It appears that political prisoners did not take part. The Prefect of Genoa issued an order to Territorial Command to provide help in respect of 300 men, although the procedure adopted by the Prefect was incorrect, Territorial HQ considered that the matter was urgent and issued instructions to 2/76 Regt, Inf Div Mantova, to provide the number

......./

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

of men stated. On arrival at the prison the troops found that prisoners were attempting to storm the gate being held by CCRR and prison guards, as the prisoners were armed, troops opened fire, killing two and wounding two, this repulsed any attempt to make a break from the inside of the prison. Efforts were made by the prison authorities to settle the matter. At 0145 hrs on the 8th Jan 46, a strong force entered the prison and in a short time all prisoners were once again under lock and key. Extra guards were installed by 2/76 Inf Regt who later withdrew leaving 50 men who were eventually withdrawn on the 24th Jan 46. No casualties were suffered either by the CCRR or 2/76 Regt. The attempt to break out appears to have been made by prisoners serving long term sentences.

(b) CCRR.

No further changes in employment of CCRR other than reported in above para.

TRAINING.

(a) Army less CCRR.

(i) Trg Pets.

Work is progressing satisfactorily at the CAP. Every effort is being made by Territorial HQ to make it a first class show and results indicate the determination to do so. The zone of Cuneo and Fossano is very good for training, ranges are within easy reach of all barracks. The climate is good with reasonable hygienic arrangements. The barracks chosen are in very good condition and need no major repairs. In all cases the barracks provide for ample space for drill, individual training and sports.

The following barracks are chosen and work pratically completed:-

CUNEO: Caserma Vittorio Emanuele
Caserma Ferdinando di Savoia
Caserma Funzionale di S. Rocco Castagneretta
Caserma Ietti Galleto

FOSSANO Caserma Piave
Caserma Funzionale
Caserma Leva

1503

The final allocation of the barracks will be made

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

were suffered either by the CCRR or 2/76 Regt. The attempt to break out appears to have been made by prisoners serving long term sentences.

(b) CCRR.

No further changes in employment of CCRR other than reported in above para.

TRAINING.

(a) Army less CCRR.

(i) Trg Bats.

Work is progressing satisfactorily at the CAR. Every effort is being made by Territorial HQ to make it a first class show and results indicate the determination to do so. The zone of Cuneo and Fossano is very good for training, ranges are within easy reach of all barracks. The climate is good with reasonable hygienic arrangements. The barracks chosen are in very good condition and need no major repairs. In all cases the barracks provide for ample space for drill, individual training and sports.

The following barracks are chosen and work pratically completed:-

CUNEO: Caserma Vittorio Emanuele
Caserma Ferdinando di Savoia
Caserma Funzionale di S. Rocco Castagneratta
Caserma Ietti Gallato

FOSSANO Caserma Pieve
Caserma Funzionale
Caserma Beva

1503

The final allocation of the barracks will be made by Centre Commander, Col Ronco who will take up residence by 15th Feb 46.

As soon as information becomes available as to the final allotment of barracks the names of those chosen will be forwarded. It is hoped that recruits will report direct to Cuneo thus leaving vacant Fossano for units of Inf Div Mantova due to arrive in the area soon.

......./

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(ii) Other tps.

Normal W/T routine work is progressing in units. Inf Div Mantova have been able to carry out more advanced training now that they are no longer responsible for guards on Allied Installations

Territorial HQ have asked this HQ to assist in the procuring of a Bailey Bridge for the purpose of training in the Engr Bn. This has not been possible but it is hoped that this difficulty may be overcome by approaching Inf Div Cremona to assist as it is believed that they are in the possession of one.

(b) CCRR.

Training is being carried out but not on a grand scale, instructors are being trained who in turn will take cadres within the unit. With the impending move of the Mobile Bn to Sturla barracks, training has ceased. On completion of the move training will be able to start on a larger scale owing to the good location of the barracks and the unit being concentrated for the first time.

INTELLIGENCE.

(a) Relations between Italy and France in this area are good. The usual suspicion is still directed towards Russia. The frequent reference to the Peace treaty has aroused great interest and appears to be the main point of discussion.

(b) In the area of the French Frontier there has been little of any activity. Relations are good, no struggle between political parties is apparent and public order is calm.

Difficulties are encountered in general communications and liaison facilities owing to damage due to the war and recent bad weather in that zone. The population feel that the progress of reconstruction is too slow and that the authorities in Central Italy are inclined to leave aside the task of re-establishing civil life to normal. In the vicinity of Valle Roje it is reported that there are little active politics being carried out and that the few extreme left elements are on good relations with CCRR and local authorities.

- 1502

(c) Relations between the troops and the populace is fairly good. It is quite obvious that the troops of Mantova Inf Div create

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785040

Engr Bn. This has not been possible but it is hoped that this difficulty may be overcome by approaching Inf Div Cremona to assist as it is believed that they are in the possession of one.

(b) CCRR.

Training is being carried out but not on a grand scale, instructors are being trained who in turn will take cadres within the unit. With the impending move of the Mobile Bn to Sturla barracks, training has ceased. On completion of the move training will be able to start on a larger scale owing to the good location of the barracks and the unit being concentrated for the first time.

INTELLIGENCE.

(a) Relations between Italy and France in this area are good. The usual suspicion is still directed towards Russia. The frequent reference to the Peace treaty has aroused great interest and appears to be the main point of discussion.

(b) In the area of the French Frontier there has been little of any activity. Relations are good, no struggle between political parties is apparent and public order is calm.

Difficulties are encountered in general communications and liaison facilities owing to damage due to the war and recent bad weather in that zone. The population feel that the progress of reconstruction is too slow and that the authorities in Central Italy are inclined to leave aside the task of re-establishing civil life to normal. In the vicinity of Valle Roja it is reported that there are little active politics being carried out and that the few extreme left elements are on good relations with CCRR and local authorities.

1502

(c) Relations between the troops and the populace is fairly good. It is quite obvious that the troops of Mantova Inf Div create a certain amount of impression with the civilians, they are reasonably turned out and look a formidable force in case of any trouble. On the other hand the contrast between troops of Mantova and 2 Inf Regt is very noticeable to the populace who are not aware of all the facts and in turn are liable to treat men of this Regt with contempt. This fact has been very noticeable in the streets, on buses, etc, the only reason that can be seen for this feeling is the mere fact that the troops of 2 Inf Regt are not as well dressed or kept as their fellow men from Mantova. The greater part of the populace without doubt look to Inf Div Mantova as a symbol of restoration of the Italian Army, in them they feel a sense of security and accept them for the good of the country.

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CCRR

Relations between the populace and CCRR are improving. The legion have been very effective of late in rounding up wanted criminals and have shown efficiency in recent minor demonstrations and general breaking of law. The general public have noticed this through the medium of the press and their confidence is slowly returning.

Civil Police

Relations between civilian police and civilians are very good. The civil police comprise of traffic duty men and they are most efficient. What other duties are involved is not known but the sight of white helmets and good clothing is striking to the eye and is noticed with a certain amount of pride by the civilians.

(d) Generally speaking it is noticeable that the troops do not follow any set politics. Attempts are made by the Communist Party to spread the communist creed among the troops, any success they may have gained is due to the condition of the soldier which is already well known. The present units outside the Inf Div Mantova are a more mixed lot of men and if party propaganda has been driven home any where, these units are more vulnerable to attack. OC 1/? Inf Regt has taken an active interest in the men's re-action within his bn and has managed to persuade the majority of his men to stay away from dances and functions held by the Communist Party which appear to be an excuse to get at the men and show what a fine lot of chaps they are.

(e) Nothing to report

Public Security

The man in the street was given a most agreable eye opener quite recently when detachments of the CCRR and Inf Div Mantova performed the duties of restoring order at the Marassi Prison. The press were mainly silent on the intervention of the military but news, as always spread quickly and the prestige of the troops taking part raised yet further the confidence, now growing amongst the people. The daily journals "Secolo Liberele and Lavoro Nuovo" reported yesterday 2nd Feb that patrols by civilian police under the direction of the Questura were to be established after dark. This news has given great satisfaction to the public.

1501

1501

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Relations between civilian police and civilians are very good. The civil police comprise of traffic duty men and they are most efficient. What other duties are involved is not known but the sight of white helmets and good clothing is striking to the eye and is noticed with a certain amount of pride by the civilians.

(d) Generally speaking it is noticeable that the troops do not follow any set politics. Attempts are made by the Communist Party to spread the communist creed among the troops, any success they may have gained is due to the condition of the soldier which is already well known. The present units outside the Inf Div Mantova are a more mixed lot of men and if party propaganda has been driven home any where, these units are more vulnerable to attack. CC 1/2 Inf Regt has taken an active interest in the men's re-action within his bn and has managed to persuade the majority of his men to stay away from dances and functions held by the Communist Party which appear to be an excuse to get at the men and show what a fine lot of chaps they are.

(e) Nothing to report

Public Security

The man in the street was given a most agreable eye opener quite recently when detachments of the CCRB and Inf Div Mantova performed the duties of restoring order at the Marassi Prison. The press were mainly silent on the intervention of the military but news, as always spread quickly and the prestige of the troops taking part raised yet further the confidence, now growing amongst the people. The daily journals "Secolo Liberale and Lavoro Nuovo" reported yesterday 2nd Feb that patrols by civilian police under the direction of the Questura were to be established after 1500 dark. This news has given great satisfaction to the public. 1501

Economics

Nothing further to report.

Afternote

GOC Inf Div Mantova agrees with the proposal of a demonstration Pl for the CAT and is prepared to cooperate and assist any others in difficulty. However he feels that he must first receive permission from the new Territorial HQ Commander who has just arrived as successor to Gen Frattini. Further confirmation will be forwarded.

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

III. 'A' POINTS.

(a) DOMESTIC

Deficiencies etc

In accordance with instrn from MMIA the REME Trg Incr was sent off to CESANO by rd on 30 Jan to join 12 BIU. Two men were retained in GENOA, Cfn RICCARDO and Cpl MILLER, the former proceeding on release on 31 Jan and the latter having been given a vacancy on LIAP by HQ 59 Area on 5 Feb 46.

Notification has been received that a L/Cpl clerk will be posted to this HQ to fill the vacancy of Cpl Clerk RASC on WE. L/Cpl SPANKSMAN (on loan from 1 BIU) has up to now filled this post with efficiency and keenness and therefore a strong request has been placed by 1 BIU to HQ 59 Area on behalf of this unit for his retention.

Leave

No change since last report.

Comn

A weekly air service, operated by the IAF has started between ROME (LAGO BRACCIANO) and GENOA (MEDITERRANEA). The aeroplane leaves ROME every Monday morning and GENOA every Wednesday morning. The aircraft used is a CANT seaplane, a machine which, so far as the public is concerned, appears to enjoy a rather dubious reputation for safety.

(b) ITALIAN.

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd
Telephone mechanics	10%
Armourers & armourer mech	36%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	28%
Driver mechanics	11%
Cooks	5%
Typists	12%
Blacksmiths	7%
Bakers	13%

1499

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Notification has been received that a L/Cpl clerk will be posted to this HQ to fill the vacancy of Cpl Clerk RASC on WE. L/Cpl SPARKSMAN (on loan from 1 BLU) has up to now filled this post with efficiency and keenness and therefore a strong request has been placed by 1 BLU to HQ 59 Area on behalf of this unit for his retention.

Leave

No change since last report.

Comn

A weekly air service, operated by the IAF has started between ROME (LAGO BRACCIANO) and GENOA (SAMPIERDARENA). The aeroplane leaves ROME every Monday morning and GENOA every Wednesday morning. The aircraft used is a CANT seaplane, a machine which, so far as the public is concerned, appears to enjoy a rather dubious reputation for safety.

(b) ITALIAN.

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd
Telphone mechanics	10%
Armourers & armourer mech	36%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	28%
Driver mechanics	11%
Cooks	5%
Typists	12%
Blacksmiths	7%
Bakers	13%
Nursing orderlies	24%
Fitters	11%
DRs	30%
Masons	10%
Linesmen (other arms)	-
Linesmen (Signal)	9%
Linesmen (power)	-
Sappers	-

1499

......./

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Discipline

From the following resumé of crimes brought up for trial through 2 Comando Territoriale in Dec 45, a fair picture can be gained of the state of discipline in this area.

(i)	Desertion and illegal disposal of mil stores	33
(ii)	Theft	1
(iii)	Sedition, revolt	7
(iv)	Failing to obey orders	3
(v)	AWOL with veh	6
(vi)	Resisting arrest	2
(vii)	Not reporting to unit upon posting	2

Items (i) above are, as usual, the most serious offences though the number stated cannot cover the large number of offences that go undetected.

Leave

Leave conditions are, on the whole, satisfactory. Slight difficulties are sometimes experienced by Sardinians who have to be sent to NAPLES for sailing. In Dec 45 over 1000 personnel were either granted leave or demobilised.

Pay

Cost of living continues to rise thereby further reducing the already small purchasing power of the pay of the It Army personnel. This naturally has the effect of tempting the less trustworthy elements to commit thefts etc.

The meagre pay is particularly felt by personnel of the MANTOVA Div who for a long time were paid an extra 40 AMI per day Combat Pay. The contention of GOC MANTOVA Div is that if pay of the whole It Army (NOT only ex-Combat Cps) were increased the benefits that would accrue not only in discipline and general behaviour would amply warrant the added by expenditure to the government.

Another complaint put fwd is that the cumulative rate of travelling expences (6,90 AML per day) paid to veh dvrs on long trips is insufficient, when coupled with their day's ration, to allow them to get one good hot meal in the 24 hrs. This is quoted as being the reason for so many dvrs entering into petty black-market deals in the way of transporting civilians or civilian loads for financial reward.

1498

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(v) AWOL with veh 3
(vi) Resisting arrest 6
(vii) Not reporting to unit upon posting 2 2

Items (i) above are, as usual, the most serious offences though the number stated cannot cover the large number of offences that go undetected.

Leave

Leave conditions are, on the whole, satisfactory. Slight difficulties are sometimes experienced by Sardinians who have to be sent to NAPLES for sailing. In Dec 45 over 1000 personnel were either granted leave or demobilized.

Pay

Cost of living continues to rise thereby further reducing the already small purchasing power of the pay of the It Army personnel. This naturally has the effect of tempting the less trustworthy elements to commit thefts etc.

The meagre pay is particularly felt by personnel of the MANTOVA Div who for a long time were paid an extra 40 AML per day Combat Pay. The contention of GOC MANTOVA Div is that if pay of the whole It Army (NOT only ex-Combat Gps) were increased the benefits that would accrue not only in discipline and general behaviour would amply warrant the added by expenditure to the government.

Another complaint put fwd is that the cumulative rate of travelling expences (5,20 AML per day) paid to veh dvrs on long trips is insufficient, when coupled with their day's ration, to allow them to get one good hot meal in the 24 hrs. This is quoted as being the reason for so many dvrs entering into petty black-market deals in the way of transporting civilians or civilian loads for financial reward. 1498

Notification has just been received that the supplementary ration allowance has been increased for all ranks from 5 to 15 AML per day. It is anticipated that this will have a really beneficial effect not only on rations but also on morale. LIGURIA is a notoriously improductive region and up to now great difficulty has been experienced in spending even 5 AML per day economically.

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Morale

In spite of efforts, both by 2 Commando Territoriale and by this HQ to boost the "New Army" spirit, the men, and to a certain extent also the officers, of the present army have so far noticed little improvement and in certain cases even deterioration of conditions. This has had a detrimental effect on morale generally, which, at present cannot be described as satisfactory.

The reasons are many; one is the low rate of basic pay and allowances already referred to above. Other reasons are the poor quality and quantity of clothing; inevitable comparison with the excellent treatment afforded to Allied tps as well as the increasingly noticeable lack of the beneficial influence which a measure of Allied control had on the Italian Army up to the beginning of the year; the mistrust felt for the Army by the general public; poorness of rations and lastly the worry, for a large number of men and officers, regrding their families' welfare.

MANTOVA Div are far less affected by the above than non-combat tps but nevertheless their difficulties are not inconsiderable.

Amongst the other tps the lack of moral sp from the public is keenly felt. This attitude is due in the first place to the general appearance of non-combat tps; multi-coloured and shabby uniforms, boots that are virtually beyond wear etc, all make a picture that cannot convince the civilians that these men are ~~not~~ fit to be responsible for the maint of public order and for the safeguarding of their frontiers. MANTOVA Div holds a fairly high place in public esteem owing, principally, to their smart appearance and their consequent good deportment.

Particular difficulties connected with clothing and rations will be dealt with under their appropriate headings.

IV. 'G' POINTS.

(a) DOMESTIC

Transport

1497

It is hoped shortly to receive the MC due to this unit and which was the subject of your letter G/204 dated 18 Jan 46.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The reasons are many; one is the low rate of basic pay and allowances already referred to above. Other reasons are the poor quality and quantity of clothing; inevitable comparison with the excellent treatment afforded to Allied tps as well as the increasingly noticeable lack of the beneficial influence which a measure of Allied control had on the Italian Army up to the beginning of the year; the mistrust felt for the army by the general public; poorness of rations and lastly the worry, for a large number of men and officers, regarding their families' welfare.

MANTOVA Div are far less affected by the above than non-combat tps but nevertheless their difficulties are not inconsiderable.

Amongst the other tps the lack of morale from the public is keenly felt. This attitude is due in the first place to the general appearance of non-combat tps; multi-coloured and shabby uniforms, boots that are virtually beyond wear etc, all make a picture that cannot convince the civilians that these men are ~~not~~ fit to be responsible for the maint of public order and for the safeguarding of their frontiers. MANTOVA Div holds a fairly high place in public esteem owing, principally, to their smart appearance and their consequent good deportment.

Particular difficulties connected with clothing and rations will be dealt with under their appropriate headings.

IV. 'G' POINTS.

(a) DOMESTIC

1497

Transport

It is hoped shortly to receive the MC due to this unit and which was the subject of your letter Q/204 dated 18 Jan 46.

Lancia 3543114 on charge to this unit has had its repair held up owing to the difficulty in obtaining a timing chain. It has taken 1 Repairs Unit, MILAN, who are undertaking the repair, over a month to inform this HQ of the fact. The part should shortly be available when the veh will again be put on the rd.

(b) ITALIAN

Transport (a)

Owing to the present dearth of spares an increasing

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

number of vehs are becoming VOR, the deficiency in tyres is particularly felt. The 60 days maint spares which it is hoped will soon be available will greatly assist matters as ample eqpt exists for the repair of those vehs VOR but not BLR.

The energetic steps taken in an effort to instill some form of discipline into 3 GT Coy (ex Gruppi Mobil unit now under comd MANTOVA Div) met with an initial reverse when one of the pls, which had been formed from all the best available men, given good offrs and even sup with a certain amount of good clothing from the depleted MANTOVA Div stocks, was ordered to proceed from GENOA to BOLZANETO to take up fresh and better quarters. On arrival at BOLZANETO it was found that two of the drivers, complete with vehs and loads, had disappeared.

The remainder of the coy under comd 2 Comando Territoriale is in the process of moving to ALBENGA. In view of the behaviour of their hand-picked pl, the authorities are a little apprehensive of what will hap on before this move is completed.

It is interesting to note that the coy is known by all, incl the pers of the unit itself, as "La compagnia dei delinquenti". GOC Mantova, now acting GOC Territorial HQ, strongly recommends that the coy be disbanded as the trouble it has caused and is causing to all concerned, in spite of the strongest improving action, is greater ~~than~~ than the coy is worth.

Transport (b)

Of the 60 MCs due to GENOA Legion of the CCRR 39 have been received though not through the channels originally advised by MMIA. S/O S&T, 1 BIU has info this HQ that some seperate arrangements had been made by HQ 2 District. Nothing further is known though it seems that the 39 MCs now held may be withdrawn and later replaced by 60 "TRIUMPH" machines as originally allocated.

The CCRR find their "HUMBER" 4x4 arms cs of the greatest possible use in the maint of public order but are unable to get any spares. For this reason two have been BLR and evac and a further two are VOR.

A great need is felt for 4-str cmrs for the use of CCRR cutstns throughout LIGURIA. Those veh now held are of little use and are few in number.

7496

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

to proceed from GENOA to BOLZANETO to take up fresh and better quarters. On arrival at BOLZANETO it was found that two of the drivers, complete with vehs and loads, had disappeared.

The remainder of the coy under comd 2 Comando Territoriale is in the process of moving to ALBENGA. In view of the behaviour of their hand-picked pl, the authorities are a little apprehensive of what will happen before this move is completed.

It is interesting to note that the coy is known by all, incl the pers of the unit itself, as "La compagnia dei delinquenti". GOC Mantova, now acting GOC Territorial HQ, strongly recommends that the coy be disbanded as the trouble it has caused and is causing to all concerned, in spite of the strongest improving action, is greater ~~than~~ than the coy is worth.

Transport (b)

Of the 60 MCs due to GENOA Legion of the CCRR 39 have been received though not through the channels originally advised by MMTA. S/C SAT, 1 REC has info this HQ that some seperate arrangements had been made by HQ 2 District. Nothing further is known though it seems that the 39 MCs now held may be withdrawn and later replaced by 60 "TRIUMPH" machines as originally allocated.

The CCRR find their "HUMBER" 4x4 arms car of the greatest possible use in the maint of public order but are unable to get any spares. For this reason two have been BER and evac and a further two are VOR.

A great need is felt for 4-str cars for the use of CCRR outstns throughout LIGURIA. Those veh now held are of little use and are few in number.

14298

Clothing and Eqpt (a)

MANTOVA Div have not yet received the badly needed allocation of 5000 greatcoats. If only a small qty, say 400/600 were issued to them for really essential purposes it would be a help. At present rfts are being received from CESARO all of whom are in possession of a greatcoat which indicates that there must be some small availability somewhere.

Clothing and Eqpt (b)

The present clothing poen of the CCRR is so serious that a number of men are serving in their mufti clothing.

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Arms and Ammn (b)

Sup of Italian arms for the CCRR is insufficient for their I.S. functions. This has led to a "brutta figura" being put by CCRR pickets sent out to deal with armed brigands most of whom bristle with everything from Brens to Lugers.

However, advice has been received of an allotment of 500 automatic rifles, shortly due to arrive. This will materially ease the sit.

During the recent riots at the MARASSI prison when matters were getting a little out of hand OC CCRR Legion who had adapted one Italian round of ammn to fit the 2-pdr gun on a HUMBER armd c, gave the order (like Churchill in Sept 40) to "fire the gun".

The round duly was fired and the effect was instantaneous, no further trouble being experienced.

As there was some verbal instr given to OC CCRR by a past Regional Commissioner that the 2-pdrs on the armd cs were NOT to be used, authy is now sought for the cancellation of this order and, if possible for the issue of a small qty of 2-pdr ammn.

CRM

A release has recently been received from HQ 2 District for all the stores of Italian Army origin previously held in Depots controlled by the ex-Commitato Ricuperi and latterly by CRM. The material, mostly engr and accn stores, are spread out over most of LIGURIA but when collected and centralised should represent a useful reserve.

Accn

STURLA barracks in GENOVA have finally been released to 2 Comando Territoriale. Into these it is intended to move the CCRR Mob Bn when engr wks are completed.

1495

FUNZIONALE barracks at CUNEO which are intended to form part of the new CAR are still partly occupied by a tp of 75 Med Regt RA. These should vacate the barracks by the end of Feb but in the meantime have no objection to It workmen proceeding with the necessary building repairs and adaptations.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

During the recent riots at the MARASSI prison when matters were getting a little out of hand OC CCRR Legion who had adapted one Italian round of amn to fit the 2-pdr gun on a MUSSINI armd c, gave the order (like Churchill in Sept 40) to "fire the gun".

The round duly was fired and the effect was instantaneous, no further trouble being experienced.

As there was some verbal instr given to OC CCRR by a past Regional Commissioner that the 2-pdrs on the armd cs were NOT to be used, authy is now sought for the cancellation of this order and, if possible for the issue of a small qty of 2-pdr amn.

CRW

A release has recently been received from HQ 2 District for all the stores of Italian Army origin previously held in Depots controlled by the ex-Commissariato Ricuperi and latterly by CRW. The material, mostly engr and accn stores, are spread out over most of LIGURIA but when collected and centralized should represent a useful reserve.

Accn

STURLA barracks in GENOVA have finally been released to 2 Comando Territoriale. Into these it is intended to move the CCRR Mob Bn when engr wks are completed.

1495

FUNZIONALE barracks at CUNEO which are intended to form part of the new CAR are still partly occupied by a tp of 75 Med Regt RA. These should vacate the barracks by the end of Feb but in the meantime have no objection to It workmen proceeding with the necessary building repairs and adaptations. If any difficulty or friction is experienced a request will immediately be put up to HQ 52 Area to have the tp removed.

POL

The only complaint from 2 Comando Territoriale under this heading is the shortage of barrels and other containers. Distribution is carefully supervised by 2 Comando Territoriale and is also examined by this HQ.

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

Rups

Apart from a general dissatisfaction felt regarding food and, up to 1 Feb 46, the insufficiency of the supplementary ration allowance, two points are often put fwd as being the cause of complaints:-

(a) That the issue of F.Meat has been largely superceded by the issue of M & V on a weight-for-weight-per-tin basis. This means that the individual, instead of receiving so many grams of meat per day as his ration, only gets a far smaller qty of meat, the balance of weight being made up by various vegetables and juices all of which could quite easily be purchased locally.

(b) The quality of flour issued is not very good being composed of 90% whole meal flour and 10% flour of beans, peas etc. Furthermore as flour is often in short sup rice is supposed to be issued in lieu but is frequently not available.

Both funds (supplementary ration allowance) and MT to collect rice from ALEXANDRIA whereit is quite cheap and plentiful, are available but regulations do not permit of this being done.

Medical

There is a shortage of M.O.s in this Territory and also of certain medicinals, particulars of which are not yet available.

A/Q General

It is realized that the above A/Q points are rather a series of woes but they represent the facts as they stand at the moment.

Any small improvement it is possible to make in any one of this situations will surely have an immediate effect for the better on the extremely resilient character of the average It soldier.

1494

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

dual, instead of receiving so many grams of meat per day as his ration, only gets a far smaller qty of meat, the balance of weight being made up by various vegetables and juices all of which could quite easily be purchased locally.

(b) The quality of flour issued is not very good being composed of 90% whole meal flour and 10% flour of beans, peas etc. Furthermore as flour is often in short sup rice is supposed to be issued in lieu but is frequently not available.

Both funds (supplementary ration allowance) and MT to collect rice from ALEXANDRIA whereit is quite cheap and plentiful, are available but regulations do not permit of this being done.

Medical

There is a shortage of M.O.s in this Territory and also of certain medicinals, particulars of which are not yet available.

A/Q General

It is realized that the above A/Q points are rather a series of woes but they represent the facts as they stand at the moment.

Any small improvement it is possible to make in any one of this situations will surely have an immediate effect for the better on the extremely resilient character of the average It soldier.

1494

Major,
G II

FED/MET/gc

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

LOCATION STATEMENT

No change.

0484

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'B' to 2 BLU G/6
dated 4 Feb 1946

Staff List of 2 BLU

Personnel Number	Name	Rank	Regt or Corps	Appointment	Remarks
219902	DUFFY FP	T/Maj	DLI	GSO II	
67395	THRUPP HGPF			S.Staffords DAA&QMG	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "C" to 2 BLU
G/6 dated 4 Feb 46

STAFF LIST

The following amdt is made:-

Delete :-

General di Divisione Enrico Frattini

Insert :- Generale di Corpo d'Armata Arnaldo Forgiero

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'D' to 2 BLU
O/6 dated 4 Feb 1946

Brit MT held by 2 BLU

Serial No.	Veh Type	Reg No.	S	LR	ELR	Remarks
1.	ROVER staff 4x4	1520215	yes	-	-	-
2.	LAND A ARMY req - sal	3643114	-	yes	-	-

Certified above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that A.B.432 and A.B.406 have been inspected and found correct.

signed... H. Duffy Maj
Unit... 2 BLU

2

ject:- Progress Report No. 3.

2 BLU,
GENOVA.
Tel: 56575
G 6
14 Jan 46.

Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA), Rome.

1 BLU.

PA & GOC
Dy Comdr (1)
BCS
Col A/G WP

G
G/37/2/A
R/22/1
DATE

I. 'G' POINTS.

ORGANISATION.

(a) Domestic (BLU).

Nothing of outstanding importance has occured since the last report apart from the fact that Capt B.E.H. SEWELL, RAOC, has left the unit, also his clerk has returned to 10 BLU; certain demands have still to be met and therefore arrangements have been made with 1 BLU to have their BOWO visit GENOA on his return from leave, any correspondence relating to Ordnance matters foreign to the present staff of this HQ will be forwarded forthwith to 1 BLU.

A conference was held recently by A/Q 59 Area to give information on the future of British Units in GENOA, it appears that the policy is to close down GENOA leaving only there units which have a definite task, a new system for the postal services and rations etc is being arranged as pratically all British Installations and Units are withdrawing by 5 Feb, it is hoped that an ELS service will remain otherwise correspondence will be difficult, it is understood the Town Major will stay and look after the remaining small units.

(b) Italian.

Units are settling down under command of Territorial HQ, at first, difficultywas encountered but on a letter being sent out by the Chief of Staff, Territorial HQ, units dealt direct through the correct channels and not as supposed through this HQ. HQ Inf Div Mantova are still split up but it is expected that 114 Inf Regt will arrive in the area and revert under command Mantova.

1488

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

I. 'G' POINTS.

G/27/2/A Col A/G WP

DATE 6/2/45

ORGANISATION.

(a) Domestic (BLU).

Nothing of outstanding importance has occured since the last report apart from the fact that Capt B.E.H. SEWELL, RAOC, has left the unit, also his clerk has returned to 10 BLU; certain demands have still to be met and therefore arrangements have been made with 1 BLU to have their BOWO visit GENOA on his return from leave, any correspondence relating to Ordnance matters foreign to the present staff of this HQ will be forwarded forthwith to 1 BLU.

A conference was held recently by A/Q 59 Area to give information on the future of British Units in GENOA, it appears that the policy is to close down GENOA leaving only there units which have a definite task, a new system for the postal services and rations etc is being arranged as pratically all British Installations and Units are withdrawing by 5 Feb, it is hoped that an FLS service will remain otherwise correspondence will be difficult, it is understood the Town Major will stay and look after the remaining small units.

(b) Italian.

Units are settling down under command of Territorial HQ, at first, difficultywas encountered but on a letter being sent out by the Chief of Staff, Territorial HQ, units dealt direct through the correct channels and not as supposed through this HQ. HQ Inf Div Mantova are still split up but it is expected that 114 Inf Regt will arrive in the area and revert under command Mantova.

J 465

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) Army less CCRR.

Inf Div Mantova are completely free of guards apart from their own committments. 2 Inf Regt are still being employed on various dumps and installations of Territorial HQ, these are in the process of being cut down.

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

(b) CC.RR.

The CCRR are very much spread out at their various stations, they are employed in their normal duties but owing to a deficiency in personnel are committed to a large extent.

TRAINING.

(a) Army less CCRR.

Work is progressing at the C.A.R., an active interest has been taken to ensure that every effort is made to have everything prepared in good time and that no easing off is taking place on receipt of the news that the call up has been delayed one month.

It is now proposed that the first call up will report direct to CUNEO and not as first visualised FOSSANO, one barracks is already complete, the other is being fitted with baths, cook houses, etc. To ensure of no slip up or delay in any respect it has been strongly advised to carry on with the work at FOSSANO in case it is not possible to occupy CUNEO in time. C.A.R. Territorial HQ have been asked to prepare a Plan of Barracks as laid down in G/TRG/1 of 7 Jan 45 and it is hoped to forward a copy by the date requested.

Training is being carried out on a section level throughout Mantova pressure is being brought to bear on 2 Inf Regt to set about their training with more enthusiasm, interest is very low.

(b) CC.RR.

Owing to the shortage of arms in the CCRR, training has been more or less impossible, the Genoa Legion have asked permission to use the rifle range near Genoa which at the moment is under the control of OC Troops who cooperates and allows it to be used when not in use by British troops. The arrival of the M/Cs will start a driving class which on the present standards is badly needed. Officers and NCOs have been sent to Cesano for courses mainly driving and on their return small unit courses will commence.

III. 'A' POINTS.

DOMESTIC.

1488

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Work is progressing at the C.A.R., an active interest has been taken to ensure that every effort is made to have everything prepared in good time and that no easing off is taking place on receipt of the news that the call up has been delayed one month.

It is now proposed that the first call up will report direct to CUNEO and not as first visualised FOSSANO, one barracks is already complete, the other is being fitted with baths, cook houses, etc. To ensure of no slip up or delay in any respect it has been strongly advised to carry on with the work at FOSSANO in case it is not possible to occupy CUNEO in time. C.A.R. Territorial HQ have been asked to prepare a Plan of Barracks as laid down in G/TRG/1 of 7 Jan 45 and it is hoped to forward a copy by the date requested.

Training is being carried out on a section level throughout Mantova pressure is being brought to bear on 2 Inf Regt to set about their training with more enthusiasm, interest is very low.

(b) CC.RR.

Owing to the shortage of arms in the CCRR, training has been more or less impossible, the Genoa Legion have asked permission to use the rifle range near Genoa which at the moment is under the control of OC Troops who cooperates and allows it to be used when not in use by British troops. The arrival of the M/Cs will start a driving class which on the present standards is badly needed. Officers and NCOs have been sent to Cesano for courses mainly driving and on their return small unit courses will commence.

1488

III. 'A' POINTS.

DOMESTIC.

WE

Since the last report was rendered Fus WRIGHT has returned to this BLU, O2E having decided that his A/S gp was 26c instead of 25. This decision was not contested by this HQ as a further delay would probally have resulted had the matter been fought through official channels.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

A relief dvr-batman has been posted to this HQ also a DR, the latter being fully equipped with the exception of his MC.

Efforts are being made through 2 District to get rid of the REME Trg Incr att to this Unit. With the small staff of this HQ it is not possible to control these 8 men properly.

Leave

Major HE THRUP now awaits your authy to proceed on SEALROM.

ITALIAN.

Deficiencies

Deficiency percentage returns are not yet to hand but will be fwd when received.

Discipline

No concrete cases of disciplinary unsteadiness have been noted but it is reported that men are beginning to complain about rations. It is said that since the It Army became wholly responsible for rationing an unfavourable difference is being noted by the average men in qty and quality of food issued.

3 GT Coy, that acme of corruption and indiscipline, has now been transferred to ALBENGA where a recently vacated barracks has been put at its disposal. The CO and most of the offrs have been changed and an intensive campaign launched to get this unit into proper order.

IV. 'Q' POINTS.

DOMESTIC.

Accn

As the result of a talk by AQMG 59 Area it seems 1485
that very shortly the only Brit tps remaining in GENOA will be 405 Town Major and 2 BLU. Owing to the extremely convenient

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Leave

Major HE THRUP now awaits your authy to proceed on SUNLIGHT.

ITALIAN.

Deficiencies

Deficiency percentage returns are not yet to hand but will be fwd when received.

Discipline

No concrete cases of disciplinary unsteadiness have been noted but it is reported that men are beginning to complain about rations. It is said that since the It Army became wholly responsible for rationing an unfavourable difference is being noted by the average men in qty and quality of food issued.

3 GT Coy, that acme of corruption and indiscipline, has now been transferred to ALBENGA where a recently vacated barracks has been put at its disposal. The CO and most of the offrs have been changed and an intensive campaign launched to get this unit into proper order.

IV. 'Q' POINTS.

DOMESTIC.

Accn

As the result of a talk by AQMG 59 Area it seems that very shortly the only Brit tps remaining in GENOA will be 405 Town Major and 2 BLU. Owing to the extremely convenient existing alt arrangements this HQ has not so far made an attempt to get accn on its own. With the possible closing down of all other installations it may soon be necessary to conc the unit into one billet.

1485

ITALIAN.

Tpt (b)

The MT sit of the CCRR Legion is very poor the average holding of vehs being the equivalent of 3 vehs per bn str. Efforts are being made to obtain further MT .

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

This is essential if the CCRR are to function properly in their IS role.

A large number of MCs are being collected from FOLIGNO and CAPUA by a local Ger SP GT Coy. Amongst these are the total amount for the Liguria CCRR. They will be collected as soon as they arrive in PIACENZA EVP.

REME

During a visit to 2 REPARTO RIPARAZIONI with ADME MEDIA it was noted that there was a danger of flooding, should there be any hy rains, as the result of the previous collapse of a part of the dam sited above the wksp.

GE has been contacted and has promised his help though this is likely only to be advisory. It is proposed to lower the level of the overflow channel.

RAOC

All ord matters concerning MANTOVA Div previously dealt with by OC 10 BLU att this HQ will now be passed straight to 1 BLU.

Clothing and Eqpt (b)

The state of clothing and armament of the local CCRR is as bad as is their MT sit. Here again help and advice is being given by this HQ and it is hoped shortly to show results.

Accn

Release has been asked for and obtained for the "LECA" barracks at ALBENGA into which elts of 3 GT Coy have already moved.

CHIAVARI barracks have just been vacated by 14/20 Hussers and are being taken over by 2 Comando Territoriale.

A strong request is being put to AQ-59 1486 for the release of "STURLA" barracks in GENOA. These are intended to house CCRR.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

During a visit to 2 REPARTO RIPARAZIONI with ADMS MANIA it was noted that there was a danger of flooding, should there be any hy rains, as the result of the previous collapse of a part of the dam sited above the wksp.

GE has been contacted and has promised his help though this is likely only to be advisory. It is proposed to lower the level of the overflow channel.

RAOC

All ord matters concerning MANTOVA Div previously dealt with by OO 10 BLU att this HQ will now be passed straight to 1 BLU.

Clothing and Eqpt (b)

The state of clothing and armament of the local CCRR is as bad as is their MT sit. Here again help and advice is being given by this HQ and it is hoped shortly to show results.

Accn

Release has been asked for and obtained for the "LECA" barracks at ALBENGA into which elts of 3 GT Coy have already moved.

CHIAVARI barracks have just been vacated by 14/20 Hussers and are being taken over by 2 Comando Territoriale.

A strong request is being put to AQ-59 1486 for the release of STURLA barracks in GENOA. These are intended to house CCRR.

The Prefetto of GENOA has been approached on a "back-slapping" arrangement to put about 10 flats at the disposal of Italian offrs sta in GENOA but whose families are forced to live in other parts of the country owing to lack of civ accn in the town with consequent hy expenditure on the part of the offrs concerned.

A reply is awaited from 59 Area to a letter from this HQ requesting that the date of derequisition of all buildings occupied by Mantova Div in the VARAZZE area whilst under op comd 2 District be extended to 31 Dec 45.

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

These properties had previously been derequisitioned with a back date to 17 Jul 45 (actually the date of first occupation by MANTOVA). This more naturally created a good deal of confusion and ill-feeling.

Major,
G II

FPD&HET/gc

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject:- Progress Report No. 2.

G/37/13.
2 BLU,
GENOVA.
Tel: 56575
G S
3 Jan 46.

HQ Land Forces Sub Commission, AC (MMIA), ROME.

1 BLU.

MMIA - 'G'
FILE: G/37/13
DATE: 8/8/1

Put in book
Dep Comd
Bes
Col A/Q

I. 'G' POINTS.

ORGANISATION.

(a) Domestic (BLU).

Little can be reported on the 'G' side during the past fourteen days. The only item of interest was an order produced by HQ 59 Area to the effect that all units (British) no matter how small would produce a defence scheme and a certificate to certify that the scheme had been put into operation at least once before the 21st Dec 45.

A defence scheme was produced and sent off as requested, the main intention as stated is to protect the offices of 2 BLU and assist Territorial Command in any way during any possible large scale disturbance, the presence of the REME Training Increment has made the BLU defence force formidable.

Various conferences by CC Troops Genoa have been held, mostly the subject being Internal Security, after many various arrangements and suggestions an operational order was produced mainly concerning Inf Div Mantova which arrived two days after the Genoa Area was handed back to the Italian Government thus making this very large Operation Order very much Obsolete.

(b) Italian.

Little news of interest is available at present. Inf Div Mantova are very anxious to forget the formation of No. 2 Italian Cinematograph Unit, this unit was ordered

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780020

NMHS - 'G'
FILE: G/37/13
DATE: 4/5/1

Mtn to Loc
Dep Comd
Bgs
Lt A/Q

I. 'G' POINTS.

ORGANISATION.

(a) Domestic (BLU).

Little can be reported on the 'G' side during the past fourteen days. The only item of interest was an order produced by HQ 59 Area to the effect that all units (British) no matter how small would produce a defence scheme and a certificate to certify that the scheme had been put into operation at least once before the 21st Dec 45.

A defence scheme was produced and sent off as requested, the main intention as stated is to protect the offices of 2 BLU and assist Territorial Command in any way during any possible large scale disturbance, the presence of the REME Training Increment has made the BLU defence force formidable.

Various conferences by GC Troops Genoa have been held, mostly the subject being Internal Security, after many various arrangements and suggestions an operational order was produced mainly concerning Inf Div Mantova which arrived two days after the Genoa Area was handed back to the Italian Government thus making this very large Operation Order very much Obsolete.

(b) Italian.

Little news of interest is available at present. Inf Div Mantova are very anxious to forget the formation of No. 2 Italian Cinematograph Unit, this unit was ordered to be formed as far back as Aug 45 but although the unit is formed in personnel the equipment is still forth coming. No. 2 District have been asked to forward NSLs and SELs but no reply has yet been received.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) Army less CCRR.

Both Inf Regts of Mantova up till 31 Dec 45 have more or less been fully committed with guard duties on Allied

.....2/

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Installations. 114 Inf Regt are still in the Milan-Como Area and are expected to return under command of Mantova in the very near future. 75 Inf Regt have been completely relieved of guard duties and are in the process of re sorting and pulling in their outside detachments. 155 Arty Regt have handed over their duties and are expected to be brought in from Piacenza shortly. 104 Eng Bn are mainly working on the repairing of Route 1 in the Albenga Area, other parties are working hard to improve accomodations occupied by the division, they are working steadily on barracks to make further space accomodable. 2 Inf Regt are mostly employed on various duties ranging from guards on their own installations, at present they are greatly dispersed and not in very easy localities to visit, their guard duties are in the process of being cut down which will help as far as training and morale are concerned.

(b) CC.RR.

In Genoa the CC.RR. are doing guards on the offices of Territorial Command, Prefettura and Tribunali, they are carrying on the normal duties required of them and are doing their tasks efficiently. In outlying districts their tasks are road patrols and to keep the peace. They are ensuring that deserters are apprehended and communicating when required with offices, off duty.

TRAINING.

(a) Army less CORPS.

Good progress is reported from the T.T.C. in Fossano and the barracks will be ready in good time. Territorial HQ have informed this HQ that they are in the process of making a list of work already done and little difficulties that may or may not occur. The OC of the T.T.C. is a very active officer and is taking a very active interest in the future training. He is at present visiting Cesano to pick up any points and to refresh his mind on up to date methods.

Training is mainly confined to WT and range practices, new ranges are being constructed in the Genoa Area mostly for the benefit of 2 Inf Regt. Good weather has allowed outdoor work to a certain extent but the festive season has inclined to interfere and for the last fourteen days interest has not been as it should be. It is hoped to start courses in 2 Inf Regt to bring them in line with the Inf Regts of Mantova. The sole Inf Regt under command of Mantova have been training

1483

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

to improve accomodations occupied by the division, they are working steadily on barracks to make further space accomodable. 2 Inf Regt are mostly employed on various duties ranging from guards on their own installations, at present they are greatly dispersed and not in very easy localities to visit, their guard duties are in the process of being cut down which will help as far as training and morale are concerned.

(b) CC.RR.

In Genoa the CC.RR. are doing guards on the offices of Territorial Command, Prefettura and Tribunali, they are carrying on the normal duties required of them and are doing their tasks efficiently. In outlying districts their tasks are road patrols and to keep the peace. They are ensuring that deserters are apprehended and communicating when required with offices, off duty.

TRAINING.

(a) Army less CCRR.

Good progress is reported from the T.T.C. in Fossano and the barracks will be ready in good time. Territorial HQ have informed this HQ that they are in the process of making a list of work already done and little difficulties that may or may not occur. The CC of the T.T.C. is a very active officer and is taking a very active interest in the future training. He is at present visiting Cosmo to pick up any points and to refresh his mind on up to date methods.

Training is mainly confined to WT and range practices, new ranges are being constructed in the Genoa Area mostly for the benefit of 2 Inf Regt. Good weather has allowed outdoor work to a certain extent but the festive season has inclined to interfere and for the last fourteen days interest has not been as it should be. It is hoped to start courses in 2 Inf Regt to bring them in line with the Inf Regts of Mantova. The sole Inf Regt under command of Mantova have been training quite interestingly, courses are being run effectively within the Regt confined mostly to WT all arms and driving.

(b) CC.RR.

Little training has been done during the past fourteen days. The CC.RR. are in the region of 200 men deficient in their WE and they are mostly taken up with routine duties. It is hoped to start driving classes in the near future.

1483

.....3/

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

INTELLIGENCE.

(a) The general public feeling towards their nearest neighbours France is not antagonistic, most people understand that France must have a grudge against Italy for their premeditated attack in 1940. It is very strongly felt that providing France makes no territorial frontier demands a greater brothely relation will exist between the two Nations. Prior to this war the French Frontier along the Maritime Alps was recognised as the most peaceful territory in Italy, freindly relations were very prominent and the general outlook points to return to that basis as soon as possible.

(b) No further reports have been received from the Tenda Valley Region and the area appears to be very quiet. Territorial Command have issued orders to the effect that the fifteen mile limit to the frontier is still very much in effect and units concerned appreciate the order and cooperate.

(c) It is clear to see that the main feeling of the civil population towards the Army is not as good as it might be, considering that the Army is for the service of the population; this feeling is quite new owing to the consequences of the war. The Army has lost its prestige in the eyes of the people and until they are put on a reasonable footing, giving the population confidence in their Armed Forces, this feeling will be likely to remain.

CC.RR.

The CC.RR. are not functioning as well as they might do. It appears that in the course of their duties they are unable to take proceedings against certain persons owing to the fact that they are openly protected both by the Communist and Socialist Parties. Periodical searches for arms are not satisfactory, again action is not taken properly against persons found to be concealing arms, because they were previously members of the various Partisan Movements the CC.RR. are inclined to close their eyes.

1482

The blame is to be found in the OCs, they are reported to have told their men that they must soft pedal in matters dealing with Left Parties or Partisan Movements. Crimes committed, if involving ex partisans are inclined to

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

was recognised as the most peaceful territory in Italy, freindly relations were very prominent and the general outlook points to return to that basis as soon as possible.

(b) No further reports have been received from the Tenda Valley Region and the area appears to be very quiet. Territorial Command have issued orders to the effect that the fifteen mile limit to the frontier is still very much in effect and units concerned appreciate the order and cooperate.

(c) It is clear to see that the main feeling of the civil population towards the Army is not as good as it might be, considering that the Army is for the service of the population; this feeling is quite new owing to the consequences of the war. The Army has lost its prestige in the eyes of the people and until they are put on a reasonable footing, giving the population confidence in their Armed Forces, this feeling will be likely to remain.

CC.RR.

The CC.RR. are not functioning as well as they might do. It appears that in the course of their duties they are unable to take proceedings against certain persons owing to the fact that they are openly protected both by the Communist and Socialist Parties. Periodical searches for arms are not satisfactory, again action is not taken properly against persons found to be concealing arms, because they were previously members of the various Partisan Movements the CC.RR. are inclined to close their eyes.

1482

The blame is to be found in the OCs, they are reported to have told their men that they must soft pedal in matters dealing with Left Parties or Partisan Movements. Crimes committed, if involving ex partisans are inclined to be ignored, again OCs will not take the responsibility.

Morale is not good, the men have no faith in their officers and feel neglected, the economical situation is worrying both officers and men, they are inclined to worry more over their families than their duties. Poor wages and poor equipment are mainly responsible for bad morale. A ~~more~~ fuller report is being compiled on the CCRR in conjunction with Territorial Command and will be forwarded at a later date.

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(e) The majority of the Army are young men of a mature age, their latin blood brings them easily to follow the general opinion dominating that particular moment. In this case the Communist Party has a clear field and continually serve up propaganda in the matter of condition in the Army and though their propaganda is of an exagerated nature it is being successfully swallowed. An alternative to this situation is by keen study by the officers of the men's re-action and by having educational periods to improve their outlook. Gen Frattini has appreciated this situation and has ordered all officers to take an active interest in the needs and welfare of the men.

(f) Public Security is poor, in towns and outlying districts after dark, patrols and other duties are inclined to be relaxed. The General Public have little faith in their CCmR, the Civil Police of Genoa are extremely good but other districts are not so fortunate and consequently the unpleasant sound of rifle and revolver shots are a nightly occurence.

(g) The economical position is difficult and false, difficult because of the war, false owing to the shortage of war material and the "Blocco dei Licenziamenti", the latter is damaging both to industry and to workers. It does damage to industry because of the un-democratic draw upon their reserves, it damages the workers because it paralyse any new enterprises. Naturally all people are afraid to employ anyone knowing that he will be a fixture whether there is work or not. It is understood sometime this month relaxation will be allowed in respect of employers to pay off part of the workers for whom there is no employment. On the other hand both the Communist and Socialist Parties are bringing pressure to bear upon the Government to keep the present system in operation until March.

III. 'A' POINTS.

DOMESTIC

WE

Since the last report the BEF has lost the services of 1481 Fus WRIGHT (Dvr-batman) departed to day on release. Notification has however been received that another dvr is [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

re-action and by having educational periods to improve their outlook. Gen Prettini has appreciated this situation and has ordered all officers to take an active interest in the needs and welfare of the men.

(f) Public Security is poor, in towns and outlying districts after dark, patrols and other duties are inclined to be relaxed. The General Public have little faith in their CCRR, the Civil Police of Genoa are extremely good but other districts are not so fortunate and consequently the unpleasant sound of rifle and revolver shots are a nightly occurrence.

(g) The economical position is difficult and false, difficult because of the war, false owing to the shortage of war material and the "Blocco dei Licenziamenti", the latter is damaging both to industry and to workers. It does damage to industry because of the un-democratic draw upon their reserves, it damages the workers because it paralyse any new enterprises. Naturally all people are afraid to employ anyone knowing that he will be a fixture whether there is work or not. It is understood sometime this month that relaxation will be allowed in respect of employers to pay off part of the workers for whom there is no employment. On the other hand both the Communist and Socialist Parties are bringing pressure to bear upon the Government to keep the present system in operation until March.

III. 'A' POINTS.

DOMESTIC

WE

Since the last report the BDU has lost the services of 1481 Fus WRIGHT (Dvr-batman) departed to day on release. Notification has however been received that another dvr is being posted from 1 CRU. This leaves the unit with the same deficiencies as stated in last month's report.

The remnants of the RSME Trg Incr to 56 BDU are still att for adm purposes to this HQ. The personnel is gradually being whittled down by releases but the balance, 8 ORs, are now being profitably employed assisting and advising 2 (It) Repair Unit.

.....5/

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Leave

Major Thrupp has applied to GHQ for permission to proceed to UK on "End of War" Leave but no reply has yet been received.

ITALIAN

Deficiencies

No accurate percentages of deficiencies by trades can be given in this report as the info is not yet to hand. These will be given in the next report.

Morale

There is a certain amount of speculation as to what exactly the handover to the Italian Govt will mean. There are sections who consider that the lack of Allied control will bring a certain amount of disorder and discontent but for the most part people are sitting on the fence and awaiting developments.

IV. 'Q' POINTS

DOMESTIC

MT

Domestic MT is satisfactory but the early allocation of the MC against WE would be appreciated.

ITALIAN

Tpt

CCRR have now received their 30 horses from MONZA but are having difficulty in finding the necessary number of trained riders. A number of CCRR are now under instruction.

ARE

1480

Mantova Div Rob Wksp which is responsible for all recovery on the rd VOLTRI - CELLE LIGURE has been in some difficulties lately as all their hy recovery vehs are off the rd and spares are hard to get. An attempt has been made to obtain these from RVF, MONZA on an "old boy" basis but results are not yet known.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

These will be given in the next report.

Morale

There is a certain amount of speculation as to what exactly the handover to the Italian Govt will mean. There are sections who consider that the lack of Allied control will bring a certain amount of disorder and discontent but for the most part people are sitting on the fence and awaiting developments.

IV. 'Q' POINTS

DOMESTIC

MT

Domestic MT is satisfactory but the early allocation of the MC against WE would be appreciated.

ITALIAN

Tpt

CCRR have now received their 30 horses from MONZA but are having difficulty in finding the necessary number of trained riders. A number of CCRR are now under instruction.

RE&E

1480

Mantova Div Mob Wksp which is responsible for all recovery on the rd VOLTRI - CELLE LIGURE has been in some difficulties lately as all their hy recovery vehs are off the rd and spares are hard to get. An attempt has been made to obtain these from RVP, MONZA on an "old boy" basis but results are not yet known.

Clothing & Ord.

It has still not been possible to procure greatcoats for the Mantova Div. 5000 are urgently needed especially as it is now getting really cold in Liguria. None are available at BCD and their offer to issue leather jerkins in lieu was turned down by DDOS 2 District.

Amn

Clearance of dangerous amn (all nationalities) from the magazines in the outskirts of GENOVA is now all but complete.

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Though this clearance is not strictly the responsibility of the Italian Army their freely given help has been of great assistance to the Allied orgs concerned.

Shattering explosions throughout GENOVA during the festive season indicated that the civilians, too, assisted to the best of their ability though the loudest explosions of all were attributed to the Royal Navy.

CRM

The enquiry by CRM Branch regarding the behaviour of the ex Comitato Ricuperi continues but interim reports indicate that a lot of the obvious culprits have furnished themselves with such water-tight alibis that it may difficult to build up cases against them. In any case the quantity of CRM of Italian Army origin now remaining has been found to be so small as to be almost negligible (see this Hq Report No. 1).

Accn

The accomodation problem outlined in this Hq's last report is now nearly settled. Mantova Div have been urged to re-requisition all the buildings they require through Italian Army channels wef 16 Nov 45 whilst pressure is being brought to bear on 17 Town Major to prolong the Brit requisitions until 15 Nov 45. 17 Town Major had announced in the middle of Dec 45 that all buildings originally requisitioned by him were derequisitioned with a back-date to 16 Jul 45. This had caused grave discontent amongst proprietors.

1479

Major,
G.II.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CEM

The enquiry by CEM Branch regarding the behaviour of the ex Comitato Ricuperi continues but interim reports indicate that a lot of the obvious culprits have furnished themselves with such water-tight alibis that it may difficult to build up cases against them. In any case the quantity of CEM of Italian Army origin now remaining has been found to be so small as to be almost negligible (see this HQ Report No. 1).

Accn

The accomodation problem outlined in this HQ's last report is now nearly settled. Mantova Div have been urged to re-requisition all the buildings they require through Italian Army channels wef 16 Nov 45 whilst pressure is being brought to bear on 17 Town Major to prolong the Brit requisitions until 15 Nov 45. 17 Town Major had announced in the middle of Dec 45 that all buildings originally requisitioned by him were derequisitioned with a back-date to 16 Jul 45. This had caused grave discontent amongst proprietors.

1479

Maj QF,
G.II.

FPDAHST/gc

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SECRET

Appx 'A' to 2 BLU
G/6 dated 3 Jan 46

LOCATION STATEMENT

No 2 BLU	Genoa	971478
No 2 Territorial HQ	Genoa	964487
Artillery HQ	Genoa	980470
Artillery Directorate	Albenga	0 3812
HQ Eng	Genoa	973478
Medical Directorate	Genoa	964487
128 Territorial Military Hospital	Genoa	007465
Districts:-		
Military District	Genoa	978476
Military District	Savona	0 6032
Military District	Mondovì	0 0952
Military District	Cuneo	N 8654
No 2 Inf Regt	Genoa	996471
No 1 Bn	Bolzaneto	0 9555
No 2 Bn	Genoa	972476
No 3 Bn	Cuneo	N 8654
Inf Div Mantova		
HQ Mantova	Varazze	0 6844
76 Inf Regt		
Regt HQ	Savona	0 5838
No 1 Bn	Savona	0 5838
No 2 Bn	Sampierdarena	0 9448
No 3 Bn	Genoa	0 9548
104 Eng Bn		
HQ	Loano	0 4221
CC.RR.		
Mobile Bn CC.RR.	Genoa	994470
Legione CC.RR.	Genoa	09649

1478

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'B' to 2 BLU
G/6 dated 3 Jan 46.

Staff List of 2 BLU.

Personal Number	Name		Rank	Regt or Corps	Appoint-ment	Remarks
219902	DUFFY	FP	T/Maj	DLI	GSO II	
67395	THRUPP	HEPF	T/Maj	S.Staffords	DAA&QMG	
256815	BEWELL	BEH	T/Capt	RAOC	CO	(1)

(1) Temporarily att from 10 BLU for liquidation outstanding MANTOVA Div Ord Services.

Apx 'C' to 2 BIU
G/... dated 3 Jan 45

Staff List of all Italian Offrs of the rank of It Col and above within 2 Territorial area.

HQ COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE GENOVA

- Generale di Corpo d'Armata	FORGIERO	Arnaldo.
- Generale di Brigata " "	MARTINENGO	Enrico
- Colonnello art. spe di S.M.	CHIAVARINO	Guido
- Ten. Col. art. spe di S.M.	MICHELOTTI	Domenico
- " " ftr. " tit.S.G.	MONTESORO	Alberto
- " " art. " " " "	MONACO	Giuseppe
- " " art. " " " "	FORFARO	Umberto
- " " ftr. " " " "	DE GIORGIO	Alberto
- " " ftr. " " " "	VERCESI	Antonio
- " " ftr. "	[illegible]	[illegible]
- " " art. "	BETTAGLIO	Giglio
- " " ftr. "	MORETTA	Cesare
- " " ftr. "	PAROLA	Mario
- " " ftr. "	SOLDANO	Vincenzo
- " " ftr. "	SCALA	Giuseppe

2 OFFRS ENQUIRY BOARD

- Generale di brigata in spe	DE TORRENTIS	Ugo
- Colonnello ftr. spe	LISSONI	Pasquale
- " " " "	[illegible]	[illegible]
- " " " "	[illegible]	[illegible]
- Ten. Col. art. "	BIGLIA SALERNO	Ugo Alberto
- Colonello " "	DE BLASIO	Giuseppe
	PAVESI	Isidoro

ARTY HQ

- Colonnello art. spe tit. S.G.	ALBICI	Ugo
- Ten.Col. art. "	IACI DI FEUDONOVO	Alfredo

ENGR HQ

- Colonnello Genio spe	ANODIO	Mario
- " " "	TORELLI	Gian Fernando
- Ten. Col. " "	SPIGNO	Federico
- " " " "	D'AURIA	Francesco

MEDICAL HQ

- Ten.Col. medico spe	DE BERNARDO	Francesco
- " " " "	BAVA	Arturo
- " " " "	CALIGARIS	Carlo
- " " " "	FISICHELLA	G.Battista

MIL HOSP

- Ten.Col. medico spe	SOLERI	Giovanni
- " " " "	FENGA	Edgardo

1476

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

– " "	art. "	" " "	FORTESCUE	Alberto
– " "	art. "	" " "	MONACO	Giuseppe
– " "	ftr. "	" " "	FORNARO	Umberto
– " "	ftr. "	" " "	DE GIORGIO	Alberto
– " "	ftr. "		VERCESI	Antonio
– " "	art. "		CANCARELLA	Aldo
– " "	ftr. "		BETTAGLIO	Giglio
– " "	ftr. "		MORETTA	Cesare
– " "	ftr. "		PAROLA	Mario
– " "	ftr. "		COLOMBO	Vincenzo
			SCALA	Giuseppe

2 OFFRS ENQUIRY BOARD

– Generale di brigata in spe			DE TORRENTIS	Ugo
– Colonnello ftr. spe			LISSONI	Pasquale
– " "	" "		PERRONA	Augusto
– " "	" "		LUCCI	Emilio
– Ten. Col.	art. "	BIGLIA	SALERNO	Ugo adhao
– Colonello	" "		DE BIASIO	Giuseppe
			PAVESI	Isidoro

ARTY HQ

– Colonnello art. spe tit. S.G.			ALARICI	Ugo
– Ten.Col.	art. "		IACI DI FRANCONTE	Alfredo

ENGR HQ

– Colonnello Genio spe			AMODIO	Mario
– " "	" "		TORELLI	Gian Fernando
– Ten. Col.	" "		SPIGNO	Federico
– " "	" "		D'AURIA	Francesco

MEDICAL HQ

– Ten.Col. medico spe			DE BERNARDO	Francesco
– " "	" "		BAVA	Arturo
– " "	" "		CALIGARIS	Carlo
			FISICHELLA	G. Battista

MIL HOSP

– Ten.Col. medico spe			SOLERI	Giovanni
– " "	" "		FENGA	Edgardo
– " "	" "		CASTELLANETA	Vincenzo
– " "	" "		LOMBARDI	Salvatore

COMMISSARIATO HQ

– Colonnello commissario spe			GIULIANI	Pietro
– Ten. Col.	"	"	ROTTURA	Antonio
– " "	suss.	"	PELLIZZA	Giuseppe
– " "	amministraz.	"	FARRIS	Alfredo

1476

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ADM HQ

- Ten. Col. amministraz. spe — GUZZO — Salvatore

TRANSIT CAMP, GENOA

- Colonnello cav. spe
- " ftr. "
- Ten.Col. " "
- " " " "
- " " " "
- " " " "

DISTRICT HQ, GENOA

- Colonnello ftr. spe
- Ten. Col. " "
- " " " "
- " " " "

DISTRICT HQ, SAVONA

- Ten.Col. ftr. spe
- " " " "
- " " art. "
- " " " "

DISTRICT HQ, CUNEO

- Colonnello ftr. spe
- Ten. Col. ftr. spe
- " " " "

DISTRICT HQ, MONDOVI'

- Colonnello ftr. spe
- Ten.Col. " "

42 INF REGT DEPOT

Colonnello ftr spe tit. S.G — STRATA — Giovanni

- Ten.Col. " "

43 INF REGT DEPOT

- Colonnello ftr. spe

7 CAF ARTY DEPOT

- Ten.Col. art. spe
- " " " "

29 ARTY REGT DEPOT

- Colonnello art. spe

2 INF REGT

Ten Col / Colonnello ftr spe tit. S.G — BONONE ZACHEO / VIGLIERO — Mario Carmine / Remigio

- Ten.Col. " "
- " " " "
- " " " "

RTO GENOA

ODETTI di Mercorengo — Paolo
DI STEFANO — Salvatore
SCRAGNI — Antonio
CARAMFA — Angelo
~~DE MONTI di Carpino — Daniele~~
TRIPODI — Michelangelo
RIGHETTI — Alberto
BOVI — Angelo
CARTORI — Carlo
CANDOLFO — Angelo
CAUDIOSO — Sebastiano

BENEDETTI — Luigi
FACIO — Giuseppe
DE PASQUALE — Mario
NOVELLI — Archimede

BOZZOLA — Attilio
VANNI — Pier Alessandro
GUT — Silvio
DE NASI — Vincenzo
CLAGNERO — Filippo
MAGLIANO — Andrea

[illegible] — Giovanni
GHIGLIARDI — Reginaldo

RENZONI — Bruno

[illegible] — Giuseppe
DANILE — Giuseppe

MONTEMAGNI — Umberto
CIRCARELLI — Carlo
TORTORELLI — Giuseppe

147

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 786020

- Ten. Col. " "	CARTORI	Carlo
- " " " "	CANDOLFO	Angelo
- " " " "	GAUDIOSO	Sebastiano

DISTRICT HQ, SAVONA

- Ten.Col. ftr. spe	BENEDETTI	Luigi
- " " " "	FAZIO	Giuseppe
- " " art. "	DE PASQUALE	Nerio
" " ftr "	NOVELLI	Archimede

DISTRICT HQ, CUNEO

- Colonnello ftr. spe	BOZZOLA	Attilio
- Ten. Col. ftr. spe	VANNI	Pier Alessandro
" " " "	GUT	Scipio
DISTRICT HQ, MONDOVI'	DE NASI	Vincenzo
- Colonnello ftr. spe	CLAGNERO	Filippo
- Ten.Col. " "	MAGLIANO	Andrea

42 INF REGT DEPOT

~~Colonello ftr spe tit. S.G~~	STRATA	Giovanni
~~Colonnello ftr. spe tit. S.G~~	~~VITTORIO~~	~~Daniele~~
- Ten.Col. " "	GRILANDI	Reginaldo

43 INF REGT DEPOT

- Colonnello ftr. spe	LENZONI	Bruno

7 CAF ARTY DEPOT

~~- Ten.Col. art. spe~~	~~BENEDETTI~~	~~Giuseppe~~
- " " " "	DANILE	Giuseppe

29 ARTY REGT DEPOT

- Colonnello art. spe	MONTEMAGNI	Umberto
Ten Col " "	BONONE	Mario
2 INF REGT	ZACHED	Carmine
Colonello ftr spe tit. S.G	VIGLIERO	Remigio
~~Colonnello ftr. spe~~	~~BIANCHI~~	~~Giuseppe~~
~~Ten.Col. " "~~	~~CANDARELLI~~	~~Mario~~
~~" " " "~~	~~COTTARELLI~~	~~Roberto~~
- " " " "	TORTORELLI	Giuseppe

RTO GENOA

~~Ten. Col. ftr. spe~~	~~OCCHIUTO~~	~~Giuseppe~~

WAR PENSION MEDICAL BOARD

~~Colonnello medico etc.~~	~~PIVETTI~~	~~Francesco~~
- Ten.Col. " "	BAUSI	Ugo
- " " " spe	TORANZA	Paolo
" " " "	CASTELLANETA	Vincenzo.

147!

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

FOREIGN POSTAL CENSORSHIP OFFICE

- ~~Ten. Col. ftr. spe.~~ Ten. Col. ftr. spe. RUSSIA LEANDRO ~~Pietro~~ Luigi

~~FOREIGN POSTAL & CABLE CENSORSHIP OFFICE~~

~~- Ten. Col. ftr. spe.~~ ~~LEANDRO~~ ~~Luigi~~

2 MOB VET REC UNIT

- Ten. Col. cav. spe GROPPALLO Costantino

26 REC COMMISSION

~~- Ten. Col. art. spe~~ Ten. Col. art. spe ZACHEO GANDOLFI ~~Carmine~~ Arturo.

MT REPAIR DIRECTORATE

- Colonnello aut. spe IACOD Alberto

2 MT REPAIR UNIT

- Ten.Col. art. spe S.Te.A. GARGIULO Vittorio

~~" " " "~~ ~~PIERRI~~ ~~Michele~~

ARTY HQ, ALBENGA

- Colonnello art. spe SIMONE Beniamino
- Ten. Col. art. spe COLORETTI Carlo

ARMY AMN FACTORY (REAR PARTY)

~~- Colonnello art. spe~~ ~~MONTEFINALE~~ ~~Gabriele~~

Ten. Col. art spe S.Te.A. PIERRI Michele.

Staff List of all Italian Offrs of the rank of It Col and above under comd MANTOVA Div

DIV HQ

- Generale di Brigata ftr. spe BOLOGNA Guido
- " " " " " MONACCI Ettore
- Ten. Col. ftr. spe GUALANO Antonio

76 INF DIV

- Colonnello ftr. spe SALVI Giorgio
- Ten. Col. " " SEURO Aristide
- " " " " GAETA Ciro
- " " " " FALANGE Francesco

114 INF REGT

~~- Colonnello ftr. spe~~ Colonnello ftr spe BENZI Camillo

- Ten. Col. " " ~~GIORDANO~~ ~~Aldo~~
- " " " " BATTAGLINI Sante
- " " " " SENTIERI Mario

155 ARTY REGT CELEBRINI di S. Martino Remigio.

- Colonnello art. spe RAVAGLI Mario
- Ten. Col. art. " SANTOMAURO Arturo
- " " " "

147

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MT REPAIR DIRECTORATE

- Colonnello aut. spe — IACOD — Alberto

2 MT REPAIR UNIT

- Ten.Col. art. spe S.Te.A. — GARGIULO — Vittorio
- ~~" " " "~~ — ~~PIERRI~~ — ~~Michele~~

ARTY HQ, ALBENGA

- Colonnello art. spe — SIMONE — Beniamino
- Ten. Col. art. spe — COLORETTI — Carlo

ARMY AMN FACTORY (REAR PARTY)

- ~~Colonnello art. spe~~ — ~~MONTEFINALE~~ — ~~Gabriele~~
  Ten. Col. art spe S.Te.A. — PIERRI — Michele.

Staff List of all Italian Offrs of the rank of Lt Col and above under comd MANTOVA Div

DIV HQ

- Generale di Brigata ftr. spe — BOLOGNA — Guido
- " " " " " — MONACCI — Ettore
- Ten. Col. ftr. spe — GUALANO — Antonio

76 INF DIV

- Colonnello ftr. spe — SALVI — Giorgio
- Ten. Col. " " — SEURO — Aristide
- " " " " — GAETA — Ciro
- " " " " — PALANGE — Francesco

114 INF REGT

- ~~Colonnello ftr. spe~~ Cafarelli — BENZI — Camillo
- Ten. Col. " " — BATTAGLINI — Sante
- " " " " — SENTIERI — Mario
- " " " " — CELEBRINI — di S. Martino Remigio.

155 ARTY REGT

- Colonnello art. spe — RAVAGLI — Mario
- Ten. Col. art. " — SANTOMAURO — Arturo
- " " " " — REZZESI — Renzo
- ~~" " " "~~ — ~~PALOMBARINI~~ — ~~Sergio~~
- " " " " tir. S.G. — CUGINI — Alessandro.
- " " " " spe — PIZZOCARO — Camillo.

REQUISITION OFFICE.

Ten. Col. Genio spe. — PAPPALARDO — G. Battista.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'D' to 2 BIU
G/G dated 3 Jan 46.

Brit MT held by 2 BIU.

Serial No.	Veh Type	Reg No.	E	IR	BIR	Remarks
1.	HUMBER Staff 4x4	1520215	yes	—	—	—
2.	LANCIA ARDEA req - sal	5643114	—	yes	—	—

Certified above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that A.B. 412 and A.B. 406 have been inspected and found correct.

Signed.....
Unit.....

1473
4

61 L 0